

UFO GARAGE

UFOGARAGEPODCAST.COM



Joe & Ben



1  
00:00:00,240 --> 00:00:28,390  
i think he still hears

2  
00:00:28,400 --> 00:00:31,429  
uh

3  
00:00:36,150 --> 00:00:32,310  
dude

4  
00:00:39,670 --> 00:00:37,910  
i know that he's like

5  
00:00:44,709 --> 00:00:39,680  
he's not done yet

6  
00:01:08,469 --> 00:00:46,630  
what's up y'all can y'all hear the audio

7  
00:01:13,350 --> 00:01:10,469  
no audios

8  
00:01:15,109 --> 00:01:13,360  
i can't hear it

9  
00:01:16,870 --> 00:01:15,119  
the kid couldn't like he just kept

10  
00:01:18,550 --> 00:01:16,880  
playing on this yeah they started like

11  
00:01:20,469 --> 00:01:18,560  
talking about it

12  
00:01:24,390 --> 00:01:20,479  
i gotta figure out how to freaking share

13  
00:01:32,069 --> 00:01:29,109

audio default speaker scar oh [h\_\_h] man

14

00:01:33,350 --> 00:01:32,079

i don't know i

15

00:01:35,830 --> 00:01:33,360

don't know

16

00:01:36,789 --> 00:01:35,840

it never works dude i don't yeah all

17

00:01:38,870 --> 00:01:36,799

right

18

00:01:41,190 --> 00:01:38,880

hey what's up y'all

19

00:01:44,710 --> 00:01:41,200

[h\_\_h]

20

00:01:50,710 --> 00:01:48,710

uh sage necro good to have you bro

21

00:01:52,950 --> 00:01:50,720

um your your favorite uh your best

22

00:01:55,190 --> 00:01:52,960

friend is is here waiting she's got some

23

00:01:57,350 --> 00:01:55,200

things to say to you so

24

00:01:59,109 --> 00:01:57,360

when she wakes up from her nap

25

00:02:02,149 --> 00:01:59,119

which will be after the show there will

26

00:02:05,830 --> 00:02:04,149

um

27

00:02:08,389 --> 00:02:05,840

let's see van gogh what's up dude

28

00:02:10,229 --> 00:02:08,399

gordium

29

00:02:11,910 --> 00:02:10,239

is it got him

30

00:02:13,270 --> 00:02:11,920

or gortium

31

00:02:17,030 --> 00:02:13,280

what's up man

32

00:02:17,040 --> 00:02:20,790

509 what's up dude

33

00:02:27,190 --> 00:02:24,390

fat bass what's up bro

34

00:02:29,110 --> 00:02:27,200

then laying down them fat trash and fan

35

00:02:31,430 --> 00:02:29,120

base

36

00:02:34,150 --> 00:02:31,440

these lines

37

00:02:36,869 --> 00:02:34,160

they're called thumpity thumps dude oh

38

00:02:39,350 --> 00:02:36,879

that's a technical term yeah also i'm

39

00:02:41,910 --> 00:02:39,360

not ever sharing my screen ever again

40

00:02:43,350 --> 00:02:41,920

after showing my uh my license on the

41

00:02:45,030 --> 00:02:43,360

last episode

42

00:02:47,030 --> 00:02:45,040

that was that was kind of

43

00:02:49,110 --> 00:02:47,040

uh

44

00:02:51,910 --> 00:02:49,120

tricky that i even just did that tonight

45

00:02:53,589 --> 00:02:51,920

oh my gosh oh at least 300 people have

46

00:02:54,470 --> 00:02:53,599

seen my license

47

00:02:57,270 --> 00:02:54,480

uh

48

00:03:02,149 --> 00:03:00,229

well dude it's it's 7 45. it's 7 45

49

00:03:05,030 --> 00:03:02,159

we're not done he's not in the in the

50

00:03:06,390 --> 00:03:05,040

room yet but that's cool i mean we can

51

00:03:13,910 --> 00:03:06,400

we can get going

52

00:03:18,949 --> 00:03:17,589

this is another episode of ufo garage

53

00:03:20,949 --> 00:03:18,959

actually hey let's start over because i

54

00:03:23,110 --> 00:03:20,959

didn't remember i was like oh yeah yeah

55

00:03:25,190 --> 00:03:23,120

sorry you guys know how this goes by now

56

00:03:26,789 --> 00:03:25,200

i mean we do it once and then we [h\_\_h] it

57

00:03:27,589 --> 00:03:26,799

up and we try it again and it doesn't

58

00:03:30,309 --> 00:03:27,599

work

59

00:03:32,550 --> 00:03:30,319

so it takes it takes a few tries

60

00:03:34,630 --> 00:03:32,560

one of these days we might make it but

61

00:03:36,630 --> 00:03:34,640

uh you know it would be fun and this may

62

00:03:38,869 --> 00:03:36,640

be corny but like if everybody at least

63

00:03:41,270 --> 00:03:38,879

said it in their mind with us then maybe

64

00:03:43,190 --> 00:03:41,280

there'll be some like good vibes put out

65

00:03:44,309 --> 00:03:43,200

in the universe where like

66

00:03:46,070 --> 00:03:44,319

you don't have to say it all out but

67

00:03:47,509 --> 00:03:46,080

like this has been another this is

68

00:03:48,949 --> 00:03:47,519

another episode

69

00:03:51,030 --> 00:03:48,959

you can say it in your breath under your

70

00:03:53,429 --> 00:03:51,040

breath actually i think everybody should

71

00:03:56,470 --> 00:03:53,439

yell it at the top of their lungs oh my

72

00:03:58,550 --> 00:03:56,480

god everybody at home

73

00:03:59,830 --> 00:03:58,560

your wife is in the kitchen your husband

74

00:04:01,830 --> 00:03:59,840

or wife is in the kitchen doing the

75

00:04:04,070 --> 00:04:01,840

dishes maybe they're working and you

76

00:04:06,550 --> 00:04:04,080

just bust out with the intro to the the

77

00:04:08,949 --> 00:04:06,560

podcast dude yes

78

00:04:12,070 --> 00:04:08,959

yeah that'd be really funny jason what's

79

00:04:14,789 --> 00:04:12,080

up dude how's it going man

80

00:04:17,909 --> 00:04:14,799

fat bass you got you got some shirts

81

00:04:20,150 --> 00:04:17,919

that's what's up dude and they fit

82

00:04:22,310 --> 00:04:20,160

better yes

83

00:04:23,990 --> 00:04:22,320

fat bass appreciate the uh uh buying the

84

00:04:25,110 --> 00:04:24,000

shirt man you're supporting the podcast

85

00:04:26,310 --> 00:04:25,120

man like

86

00:04:27,830 --> 00:04:26,320

buying the shirt i think they're cool

87

00:04:29,749 --> 00:04:27,840

shirts we got a cool shirt behind us

88

00:04:31,350 --> 00:04:29,759

that's uh one of the ones those are the

89

00:04:34,870 --> 00:04:31,360

shirts that we sell i said a boom boom

90

00:04:35,830 --> 00:04:34,880

boom let me hear you say hey

91

00:04:37,510 --> 00:04:35,840

yeah

92

00:04:39,749 --> 00:04:37,520

so appreciate that man that that's

93

00:04:41,990 --> 00:04:39,759

awesome um and we've got the official

94

00:04:43,590 --> 00:04:42,000

ufo garage plunger it's got the sticker

95

00:04:45,270 --> 00:04:43,600

on it's got a sticker on it that's

96

00:04:47,510 --> 00:04:45,280

official yeah dude

97

00:04:50,870 --> 00:04:47,520

we'll explain people why we chose the

98

00:04:54,830 --> 00:04:53,510

because aliens poop dude aliens poop too

99

00:04:56,230 --> 00:04:54,840

there's poop too

100

00:04:57,350 --> 00:04:56,240

yeah and then

101  
00:05:00,310 --> 00:04:57,360  
i want to make sure they're taken care

102  
00:05:03,189 --> 00:05:00,320  
of yeah we want to make sure they have

103  
00:05:06,550 --> 00:05:03,199  
the resources that they need

104  
00:05:08,310 --> 00:05:06,560  
for when there's poop drama you know

105  
00:05:09,430 --> 00:05:08,320  
and you know what is the worst kind of

106  
00:05:13,510 --> 00:05:09,440  
drama

107  
00:05:15,590 --> 00:05:13,520  
it's on your floor like floating down

108  
00:05:17,350 --> 00:05:15,600  
your hallway

109  
00:05:20,870 --> 00:05:17,360  
it's the worst my

110  
00:05:24,230 --> 00:05:20,880  
so jess uh i awoke and i awoke this

111  
00:05:26,070 --> 00:05:24,240  
morning and uh my wife was very upset um

112  
00:05:28,629 --> 00:05:26,080  
those of you listening

113  
00:05:29,749 --> 00:05:28,639

my uh my my pug nibbler behind us sweet

114

00:05:32,150 --> 00:05:29,759

girl

115

00:05:34,550 --> 00:05:32,160

with a cute face the cutest face in the

116

00:05:36,310 --> 00:05:34,560

world she uh in her old age she has

117

00:05:38,070 --> 00:05:36,320

trouble uh controlling her bowels and

118

00:05:39,670 --> 00:05:38,080

then so she started to do this thing

119

00:05:42,150 --> 00:05:39,680

where after she eats we'll take her out

120

00:05:43,749 --> 00:05:42,160

to outside go to the bathroom but when

121

00:05:46,150 --> 00:05:43,759

you pick her up it puts pressure on her

122

00:05:47,990 --> 00:05:46,160

little tum tum a little pug tom

123

00:05:51,430 --> 00:05:48,000

and then she pops out little

124

00:05:54,870 --> 00:05:53,189

and that happened that happened it's

125

00:05:56,010 --> 00:05:54,880

happened to me like a couple weeks ago

126  
00:05:57,270 --> 00:05:56,020  
and it just happened

127  
00:05:59,029 --> 00:05:57,280  
[Music]

128  
00:06:00,390 --> 00:05:59,039  
she just this morning she was not happy

129  
00:06:02,710 --> 00:06:00,400  
with it

130  
00:06:04,870 --> 00:06:02,720  
not happy about it she's like i feed you

131  
00:06:07,110 --> 00:06:04,880  
i love you uh

132  
00:06:08,390 --> 00:06:07,120  
i give you medi i've got medicine she's

133  
00:06:10,870 --> 00:06:08,400  
got diabetes you know she's got the

134  
00:06:12,629 --> 00:06:10,880  
sugar foot she's got the betas dude

135  
00:06:14,070 --> 00:06:12,639  
um i saw that sweet tea she's been

136  
00:06:15,670 --> 00:06:14,080  
drinking well that's cause she's so

137  
00:06:17,909 --> 00:06:15,680  
sweet yeah

138  
00:06:19,670 --> 00:06:17,919

and it doesn't help because

139

00:06:22,469 --> 00:06:19,680

she take she drinks kool-aid with her

140

00:06:23,909 --> 00:06:22,479

diabetes diabetes medicine so i mean i

141

00:06:25,909 --> 00:06:23,919

should go down smooth what are you gonna

142

00:06:30,870 --> 00:06:25,919

do

143

00:06:36,070 --> 00:06:30,880

no to that face you've seen it

144

00:06:41,110 --> 00:06:38,309

chad smith party dude

145

00:06:42,870 --> 00:06:41,120

party hard bro

146

00:06:44,070 --> 00:06:42,880

i don't know if you guys know this but

147

00:06:45,590 --> 00:06:44,080

chance man

148

00:06:47,909 --> 00:06:45,600

he's become somewhat of an internet

149

00:06:50,230 --> 00:06:47,919

legend uh within the ufo community he

150

00:06:51,909 --> 00:06:50,240

has like an overnight sensation it's

151  
00:06:53,909 --> 00:06:51,919  
kind of a big deal that he's actually in

152  
00:06:55,670 --> 00:06:53,919  
this chat room right now that's right

153  
00:06:58,230 --> 00:06:55,680  
you should all feel

154  
00:07:00,070 --> 00:06:58,240  
blessed blessed

155  
00:07:02,469 --> 00:07:00,080  
or enlightened

156  
00:07:04,870 --> 00:07:02,479  
one of the two yeah so you wanna you

157  
00:07:11,189 --> 00:07:04,880  
wanna start now oh [h\_\_h] yes let's do it

158  
00:07:15,670 --> 00:07:13,110  
i can't know okay hold on one second one

159  
00:07:18,870 --> 00:07:15,680  
second okay here we go and this is

160  
00:07:20,629 --> 00:07:18,880  
another episode of ufo garage i'm ben

161  
00:07:27,670 --> 00:07:20,639  
and i'm joe and this is where we talk

162  
00:07:33,510 --> 00:07:29,909  
thanks for joining us everybody oh dude

163  
00:07:36,469 --> 00:07:33,520

i was thinking about ai

164

00:07:38,710 --> 00:07:36,479

and how this whole thing works we talked

165

00:07:40,629 --> 00:07:38,720

about not too long ago

166

00:07:43,270 --> 00:07:40,639

like what if what if like or the the

167

00:07:45,749 --> 00:07:43,280

reproductive organs of of artificial

168

00:07:47,510 --> 00:07:45,759

intelligence and like some people say

169

00:07:49,189 --> 00:07:47,520

that like yeah what if ai is just

170

00:07:52,070 --> 00:07:49,199

running this whole thing i started

171

00:07:54,869 --> 00:07:52,080

thinking about it in my mind and i got

172

00:07:56,830 --> 00:07:54,879

to thinking okay if this artificial

173

00:08:01,909 --> 00:07:56,840

intelligence is running

174

00:08:03,909 --> 00:08:01,919

everything does it technically require

175

00:08:06,070 --> 00:08:03,919

some form of

176

00:08:07,909 --> 00:08:06,080

organic intelligence

177

00:08:11,270 --> 00:08:07,919

to exist

178

00:08:13,270 --> 00:08:11,280

before the artificial intelligence

179

00:08:15,110 --> 00:08:13,280

takes over right like which one comes

180

00:08:19,029 --> 00:08:15,120

first the chicken or the egg right kind

181

00:08:20,710 --> 00:08:19,039

of thing can artificial intelligence

182

00:08:22,710 --> 00:08:20,720

exist without us

183

00:08:23,990 --> 00:08:22,720

dude i don't i

184

00:08:25,350 --> 00:08:24,000

you blew my mind when you brought this

185

00:08:27,589 --> 00:08:25,360

up earlier bro

186

00:08:28,869 --> 00:08:27,599

and i i

187

00:08:30,550 --> 00:08:28,879

haven't had that much time to think

188

00:08:32,550 --> 00:08:30,560

about it but

189

00:08:35,430 --> 00:08:32,560

you you bring up a good point because

190

00:08:37,670 --> 00:08:35,440

everybody's afraid of this ai stuff and

191

00:08:39,670 --> 00:08:37,680

and there's been quotes i know some

192

00:08:42,230 --> 00:08:39,680

really smart famous dude coined that

193

00:08:44,710 --> 00:08:42,240

term like the the

194

00:08:46,949 --> 00:08:44,720

humans are the sex organs you know of

195

00:08:49,590 --> 00:08:46,959

the universe that's awesome that was

196

00:08:51,829 --> 00:08:49,600

mind-blowing in itself um

197

00:08:52,790 --> 00:08:51,839

with this ai thing where like

198

00:08:54,470 --> 00:08:52,800

we

199

00:08:55,509 --> 00:08:54,480

there there's concepts out there that

200

00:08:57,829 --> 00:08:55,519

say

201

00:09:00,630 --> 00:08:57,839

we only exist to birth this next

202

00:09:02,630 --> 00:09:00,640

evolutionary consciousness which is uh

203

00:09:05,430 --> 00:09:02,640

artificial intelligence but then there's

204

00:09:07,590 --> 00:09:05,440

this counter theory that says

205

00:09:11,430 --> 00:09:07,600

artificial intelligence started it in

206

00:09:13,110 --> 00:09:11,440

the in the first place dude

207

00:09:14,870 --> 00:09:13,120

but what you're bringing up kind of

208

00:09:17,110 --> 00:09:14,880

throws a wrench in that whole thing and

209

00:09:20,150 --> 00:09:17,120

if anybody else has any

210

00:09:22,630 --> 00:09:20,160

answers answers or or counter

211

00:09:24,230 --> 00:09:22,640

uh objections to that i would love to

212

00:09:25,110 --> 00:09:24,240

hear it because i think you stumped me

213

00:09:27,750 --> 00:09:25,120

man

214

00:09:28,630 --> 00:09:27,760

this kind of does put a linear timeline

215

00:09:30,550 --> 00:09:28,640

on

216

00:09:32,550 --> 00:09:30,560

which comes first because in order to

217

00:09:34,829 --> 00:09:32,560

have artificial intelligence

218

00:09:37,829 --> 00:09:34,839

you have to have organic intelligence

219

00:09:39,430 --> 00:09:37,839

first but then what else did you say

220

00:09:40,310 --> 00:09:39,440

dude but

221

00:09:42,790 --> 00:09:40,320

if

222

00:09:45,269 --> 00:09:42,800

organic intelligence isn't responsible

223

00:09:46,870 --> 00:09:45,279

for artificial intelligence

224

00:09:47,750 --> 00:09:46,880

is there another

225

00:09:50,470 --> 00:09:47,760

um

226

00:09:52,710 --> 00:09:50,480

is there another spot of intelligence

227

00:09:54,870 --> 00:09:52,720

that we're missing if it's not organic

228

00:09:56,230 --> 00:09:54,880

and it's not artificial is there some

229

00:09:59,030 --> 00:09:56,240

other type

230

00:10:00,710 --> 00:09:59,040

that that we just don't know about yet

231

00:10:02,949 --> 00:10:00,720

well

232

00:10:05,350 --> 00:10:02,959

i i

233

00:10:07,190 --> 00:10:05,360

i would synthesize that in in this

234

00:10:09,110 --> 00:10:07,200

question that you asked earlier is that

235

00:10:11,269 --> 00:10:09,120

are is how do we know that our

236

00:10:12,790 --> 00:10:11,279

intelligence quote-unquote intelligence

237

00:10:15,269 --> 00:10:12,800

consciousness

238

00:10:18,550 --> 00:10:15,279

isn't considered could be considered

239

00:10:19,829 --> 00:10:18,560

artificial right right because if we are

240

00:10:22,550 --> 00:10:19,839

created

241

00:10:26,470 --> 00:10:22,560

and not organically naturally

242

00:10:28,790 --> 00:10:26,480

made then are we artificial intelligence

243

00:10:30,550 --> 00:10:28,800

are we artificial intelligence we just

244

00:10:33,030 --> 00:10:30,560

wouldn't know about it right i mean we

245

00:10:35,670 --> 00:10:33,040

look at like biomec and stuff like that

246

00:10:37,269 --> 00:10:35,680

like you've got machines inside of like

247

00:10:38,870 --> 00:10:37,279

biological

248

00:10:43,030 --> 00:10:38,880

material now

249

00:10:44,470 --> 00:10:43,040

so yeah technically i mean couldn't you

250

00:10:46,150 --> 00:10:44,480

you know like they were talking about

251  
00:10:48,710 --> 00:10:46,160  
like the nanobots right instead of

252  
00:10:52,470 --> 00:10:48,720  
having cell phone towers everywhere

253  
00:10:54,310 --> 00:10:52,480  
uh like metalbots assemble with like uh

254  
00:10:56,470 --> 00:10:54,320  
quantum physics and stuff you know

255  
00:10:59,350 --> 00:10:56,480  
they've they've they've

256  
00:11:02,949 --> 00:10:59,360  
thought about this way of integrating

257  
00:11:06,710 --> 00:11:02,959  
the the computing power into an actual

258  
00:11:09,269 --> 00:11:06,720  
tree so as the tree grows up

259  
00:11:11,190 --> 00:11:09,279  
it it it's giving off cell service at

260  
00:11:14,470 --> 00:11:11,200  
the same time

261  
00:11:15,350 --> 00:11:14,480  
right wait wait

262  
00:11:17,190 --> 00:11:15,360  
yeah

263  
00:11:19,910 --> 00:11:17,200

so and that's a way that they were

264

00:11:23,110 --> 00:11:19,920

talking about like you know not

265

00:11:25,110 --> 00:11:23,120

not leaving such a big uh footprint on

266

00:11:26,949 --> 00:11:25,120

the planet right so instead of putting

267

00:11:29,509 --> 00:11:26,959

these cell phone towers everywhere

268

00:11:32,870 --> 00:11:29,519

instead you integrate the technology

269

00:11:35,430 --> 00:11:32,880

into a biological thing like a tree okay

270

00:11:37,910 --> 00:11:35,440

and as the tree grows as soon as it

271

00:11:40,389 --> 00:11:37,920

grows it's already producing some sort

272

00:11:41,750 --> 00:11:40,399

of like cell service for you right and

273

00:11:43,190 --> 00:11:41,760

as it gets bigger and bigger and bigger

274

00:11:45,190 --> 00:11:43,200

the cell service gets stronger because

275

00:11:47,269 --> 00:11:45,200

it's able to hold more and more

276

00:11:49,110 --> 00:11:47,279

uh of the of the technology i guess it's

277

00:11:52,470 --> 00:11:49,120

gonna be self-replicating

278

00:11:54,949 --> 00:11:52,480

uh nanobots nanoparticles whatever it is

279

00:11:57,670 --> 00:11:54,959

inside of these inside of these these

280

00:11:59,030 --> 00:11:57,680

living trees they live just like any

281

00:12:01,590 --> 00:11:59,040

other tree

282

00:12:03,990 --> 00:12:01,600

just the the technology is integrated

283

00:12:05,269 --> 00:12:04,000

into it dude so the tree's getting so

284

00:12:07,350 --> 00:12:05,279

this is a service this is already

285

00:12:09,110 --> 00:12:07,360

happening yeah or this was like a

286

00:12:11,670 --> 00:12:09,120

project that was it's like an idea that

287

00:12:14,389 --> 00:12:11,680

that they've been throwing around

288

00:12:17,110 --> 00:12:14,399

i can't remember where i heard it

289

00:12:18,949 --> 00:12:17,120

you know what i like is that that uh

290

00:12:20,230 --> 00:12:18,959

here's a problem i'm gonna throw a

291

00:12:22,949 --> 00:12:20,240

little uh

292

00:12:24,470 --> 00:12:22,959

wrench in there if so say there's a

293

00:12:26,389 --> 00:12:24,480

branch and a tree that you've been

294

00:12:28,069 --> 00:12:26,399

growing at the bottom and you're like oh

295

00:12:30,870 --> 00:12:28,079

it'll grow it'll be higher one day

296

00:12:31,670 --> 00:12:30,880

that's not how tree trees grow right

297

00:12:34,069 --> 00:12:31,680

if

298

00:12:36,550 --> 00:12:34,079

you know about plants like

299

00:12:38,470 --> 00:12:36,560

if there's a low branch it will always

300

00:12:40,710 --> 00:12:38,480

stay there

301  
00:12:43,430 --> 00:12:40,720  
not like your branch doesn't grow with

302  
00:12:45,110 --> 00:12:43,440  
the the height of the tree so

303  
00:12:46,790 --> 00:12:45,120  
where you would have to replace that

304  
00:12:49,590 --> 00:12:46,800  
device like

305  
00:12:51,670 --> 00:12:49,600  
to be i'm thinking of height here like

306  
00:12:53,350 --> 00:12:51,680  
that 5g device like you would have to go

307  
00:12:55,110 --> 00:12:53,360  
and replace it to be taller and taller

308  
00:12:57,190 --> 00:12:55,120  
than the canopy like the tree canopy or

309  
00:12:59,030 --> 00:12:57,200  
whatever like does that make sense yeah

310  
00:13:01,030 --> 00:12:59,040  
but i don't think it has anything to do

311  
00:13:03,590 --> 00:13:01,040  
with like where the branches are placed

312  
00:13:04,870 --> 00:13:03,600  
i think it's just specifically the tree

313  
00:13:05,670 --> 00:13:04,880

itself

314

00:13:08,069 --> 00:13:05,680

uh

315

00:13:09,190 --> 00:13:08,079

i don't know if the okay so like height

316

00:13:10,790 --> 00:13:09,200

like

317

00:13:13,030 --> 00:13:10,800

height doesn't really doesn't really

318

00:13:15,590 --> 00:13:13,040

matter okay right so like you have a

319

00:13:18,790 --> 00:13:15,600

forest yeah let's say you have like 10

320

00:13:20,550 --> 00:13:18,800

acres right and you planted

321

00:13:23,430 --> 00:13:20,560

10 trees

322

00:13:25,829 --> 00:13:23,440

one tree an acre that has like this

323

00:13:27,750 --> 00:13:25,839

little service booster on it

324

00:13:29,590 --> 00:13:27,760

and the technology's integrated i don't

325

00:13:32,870 --> 00:13:29,600

think it matters like

326

00:13:35,030 --> 00:13:32,880

you know where or how tall or how high

327

00:13:36,710 --> 00:13:35,040

the tree is yeah it's it's it's more

328

00:13:39,910 --> 00:13:36,720

like just relationship to each other

329

00:13:41,590 --> 00:13:39,920

almost like broadband internet like or

330

00:13:44,470 --> 00:13:41,600

i'm pretending like i know

331

00:13:45,670 --> 00:13:44,480

it works really the closer like you need

332

00:13:47,509 --> 00:13:45,680

some kind of

333

00:13:49,430 --> 00:13:47,519

magnetic coupling or something right you

334

00:13:51,350 --> 00:13:49,440

know because with the 5g stuff right

335

00:13:54,069 --> 00:13:51,360

they're having to build more towers

336

00:13:56,790 --> 00:13:54,079

closer together yeah for it to even work

337

00:13:59,269 --> 00:13:56,800

properly yeah and that's you know

338

00:14:01,110 --> 00:13:59,279

the conspiracy stuff is is neither here

339

00:14:02,550 --> 00:14:01,120

nor there but you know like that's one

340

00:14:04,389 --> 00:14:02,560

of the big issues is like now you're

341

00:14:05,590 --> 00:14:04,399

putting all these things super close to

342

00:14:07,990 --> 00:14:05,600

each other

343

00:14:10,069 --> 00:14:08,000

and you're creating this like microwave

344

00:14:12,150 --> 00:14:10,079

effect it's heating everything up why

345

00:14:13,350 --> 00:14:12,160

can't you put it in a tree right

346

00:14:15,189 --> 00:14:13,360

or right

347

00:14:16,470 --> 00:14:15,199

that's not what they're saying but like

348

00:14:18,790 --> 00:14:16,480

the answer

349

00:14:21,750 --> 00:14:18,800

to some of these solutions is well why

350

00:14:25,189 --> 00:14:21,760

don't we just mix integrate technology

351  
00:14:26,870 --> 00:14:25,199  
into uh organic matter dude i think

352  
00:14:28,069 --> 00:14:26,880  
that's the future of things it's like

353  
00:14:31,350 --> 00:14:28,079  
well what do you there's a word for it

354  
00:14:32,550 --> 00:14:31,360  
it's like transhumanism yeah so so when

355  
00:14:34,790 --> 00:14:32,560  
do we um

356  
00:14:35,829 --> 00:14:34,800  
if we're if we're going to be injecting

357  
00:14:37,670 --> 00:14:35,839  
i don't know

358  
00:14:40,550 --> 00:14:37,680  
injecting is such a strong word like

359  
00:14:45,350 --> 00:14:42,949  
visceral visceral thank you

360  
00:14:47,829 --> 00:14:45,360  
uh a fish roll fur

361  
00:14:49,829 --> 00:14:47,839  
term like you think like like an

362  
00:14:52,470 --> 00:14:49,839  
injection like a needle but

363  
00:14:55,030 --> 00:14:52,480

you could think of it as a concept like

364

00:14:57,110 --> 00:14:55,040

we already have been injected with

365

00:14:59,750 --> 00:14:57,120

technology since

366

00:15:01,350 --> 00:14:59,760

since the ipad since the often

367

00:15:03,430 --> 00:15:01,360

you know

368

00:15:05,990 --> 00:15:03,440

we are already apart we're already

369

00:15:07,269 --> 00:15:06,000

transhuman as a man like i'm dumb

370

00:15:08,949 --> 00:15:07,279

without my phone

371

00:15:10,629 --> 00:15:08,959

ask me a question i won't know the

372

00:15:12,870 --> 00:15:10,639

answer

373

00:15:14,790 --> 00:15:12,880

i'll know it dude dude that's why we

374

00:15:16,310 --> 00:15:14,800

hang out man

375

00:15:17,269 --> 00:15:16,320

sometimes it's easier to just lie you

376

00:15:21,110 --> 00:15:17,279

know

377

00:15:24,949 --> 00:15:22,230

anyway

378

00:15:27,670 --> 00:15:24,959

dude i i think there's something uh

379

00:15:29,749 --> 00:15:27,680

other than um we can maybe talk to uh to

380

00:15:32,230 --> 00:15:29,759

jake about this he just joined the the

381

00:15:33,749 --> 00:15:32,240

backstage uh and we'll introduce him in

382

00:15:35,590 --> 00:15:33,759

a second but like

383

00:15:37,910 --> 00:15:35,600

maybe we could talk about maybe the

384

00:15:39,670 --> 00:15:37,920

future of i don't know much about 5g

385

00:15:41,430 --> 00:15:39,680

though like i don't get why everybody's

386

00:15:43,430 --> 00:15:41,440

like super super

387

00:15:45,749 --> 00:15:43,440

i freaked out about it i just don't know

388

00:15:47,509 --> 00:15:45,759

i'm not saying there's anything you know

389

00:15:49,269 --> 00:15:47,519

i just don't know maybe maybe he knows

390

00:15:52,230 --> 00:15:49,279

apparently

391

00:15:56,069 --> 00:15:52,240

it and i i don't know 100 for a fact

392

00:15:58,230 --> 00:15:56,079

apparently the waves are

393

00:16:00,790 --> 00:15:58,240

i guess the like the waves that transfer

394

00:16:02,870 --> 00:16:00,800

everything are a lot heavier and they're

395

00:16:04,710 --> 00:16:02,880

at a lower frequency

396

00:16:07,189 --> 00:16:04,720

that's why they have to be put closer

397

00:16:09,189 --> 00:16:07,199

together so when you put a lot of this

398

00:16:11,910 --> 00:16:09,199

together you're creating like basically

399

00:16:12,790 --> 00:16:11,920

like a microwave so you can transfer

400

00:16:17,749 --> 00:16:12,800

this

401  
00:16:20,550 --> 00:16:17,759  
longer distances

402  
00:16:23,590 --> 00:16:20,560  
until you get to the 5g 5g transfers at

403  
00:16:26,310 --> 00:16:23,600  
a very short distance okay so the reason

404  
00:16:29,829 --> 00:16:26,320  
it's not like a huge issue

405  
00:16:31,110 --> 00:16:29,839  
uh before 5g as opposed to now is that

406  
00:16:33,030 --> 00:16:31,120  
like now you're building all these

407  
00:16:35,590 --> 00:16:33,040  
towers super close to each other which

408  
00:16:38,150 --> 00:16:35,600  
creates a microwave effect which heats

409  
00:16:41,350 --> 00:16:38,160  
things up so if you live in an area

410  
00:16:43,110 --> 00:16:41,360  
where there's 5g towers all around you

411  
00:16:46,310 --> 00:16:43,120  
and your area starts to heat up you're

412  
00:16:48,230 --> 00:16:46,320  
basically microwaving your body

413  
00:16:50,629 --> 00:16:48,240

slowly it's already too hot in texas man

414

00:16:52,790 --> 00:16:50,639

we don't need that i know i i can

415

00:16:54,790 --> 00:16:52,800

already scramble eggs

416

00:16:57,269 --> 00:16:54,800

so on my forehead so putting it in a

417

00:16:59,749 --> 00:16:57,279

tree man i mean i like it that might be

418

00:17:00,949 --> 00:16:59,759

the the solution but

419

00:17:04,150 --> 00:17:00,959

i don't know

420

00:17:08,150 --> 00:17:04,160

you know i'm not a internet cell phone

421

00:17:10,150 --> 00:17:08,160

service guy i'm not an internet person

422

00:17:12,390 --> 00:17:10,160

maybe i don't know we get gary on the

423

00:17:15,350 --> 00:17:12,400

show he can explain it to us oh yeah he

424

00:17:18,150 --> 00:17:15,360

would be a good guy president of uapx uh

425

00:17:19,510 --> 00:17:18,160

guys if y'all haven't checked out uapx

426

00:17:22,150 --> 00:17:19,520

they're doing uh they're doing big

427

00:17:24,870 --> 00:17:22,160

things big things hell yeah and gary's

428

00:17:27,270 --> 00:17:24,880

awesome yeah kerry voorhees shout out

429

00:17:31,029 --> 00:17:27,280

hey also shout out to aurelio thanks for

430

00:17:32,390 --> 00:17:31,039

the super chat hey yeah man thank you

431

00:17:34,070 --> 00:17:32,400

thank you so much

432

00:17:35,750 --> 00:17:34,080

starting off that super chat you know

433

00:17:38,070 --> 00:17:35,760

keeping things rolling that's right

434

00:17:39,350 --> 00:17:38,080

supporting the podcast you know

435

00:17:41,270 --> 00:17:39,360

we uh

436

00:17:42,310 --> 00:17:41,280

we we appreciate it thanks brother hell

437

00:17:44,549 --> 00:17:42,320

yeah dude

438

00:17:47,350 --> 00:17:44,559

uh all right well hey let's let's uh

439

00:17:49,510 --> 00:17:47,360

let's let's add our guest in everybody

440

00:17:51,270 --> 00:17:49,520

say what's up

441

00:17:52,710 --> 00:17:51,280

let him take his guitar off

442

00:17:53,510 --> 00:17:52,720

we're gonna have to bring that back in

443

00:17:54,870 --> 00:17:53,520

bro

444

00:17:57,350 --> 00:17:54,880

johnny cash

445

00:18:00,549 --> 00:17:57,360

what's up brother what's up y'all what's

446

00:18:02,070 --> 00:18:00,559

up dude how do man dude it's going

447

00:18:03,830 --> 00:18:02,080

pretty i got my cowboy [h\_\_h] on you know

448

00:18:05,270 --> 00:18:03,840

i mean i like it

449

00:18:06,470 --> 00:18:05,280

i'm feeling like a space cowboy right

450

00:18:07,909 --> 00:18:06,480

now so

451

00:18:09,750 --> 00:18:07,919

i would say dude it looks like you have

452

00:18:12,630 --> 00:18:09,760

like little emblems of like the nuclear

453

00:18:16,870 --> 00:18:12,640

program on the side yeah i got a couple

454

00:18:20,870 --> 00:18:19,430

that's amazing holy [\h\_\_\h] where'd you get

455

00:18:22,470 --> 00:18:20,880

that

456

00:18:23,830 --> 00:18:22,480

i'm telling you if i told you i have to

457

00:18:24,710 --> 00:18:23,840

kill you

458

00:18:26,710 --> 00:18:24,720

man

459

00:18:29,029 --> 00:18:26,720

we live in different states you can you

460

00:18:30,470 --> 00:18:29,039

can email it to me it's totally cool not

461

00:18:31,590 --> 00:18:30,480

guys

462

00:18:34,390 --> 00:18:31,600

that might be the coolest shirt i've

463

00:18:37,590 --> 00:18:34,400

ever seen i [h\_\_h] love that dude yes

464

00:18:40,150 --> 00:18:37,600

so guys y'all have all seen jacob jacob

465

00:18:42,070 --> 00:18:40,160

is on here uh about a month ago

466

00:18:43,830 --> 00:18:42,080

uh we're gonna we're gonna you know we

467

00:18:45,510 --> 00:18:43,840

chit chatted we kind of got to know each

468

00:18:47,350 --> 00:18:45,520

other a little bit tonight dude we're

469

00:18:48,549 --> 00:18:47,360

gonna we're gonna kind of get into the

470

00:18:50,549 --> 00:18:48,559

story we're gonna get into the

471

00:18:51,590 --> 00:18:50,559

nitty-gritty

472

00:18:56,390 --> 00:18:51,600

we're gonna

473

00:18:58,870 --> 00:18:56,400

it's time for round two

474

00:18:59,510 --> 00:18:58,880

uh we had a great time last time dude so

475

00:19:01,830 --> 00:18:59,520

yeah

476

00:19:04,310 --> 00:19:01,840

i expect you to perform just this whale

477

00:19:09,350 --> 00:19:07,110

hell yeah hell yeah dude jacob i just

478

00:19:11,510 --> 00:19:09,360

before we started i just for people that

479

00:19:14,150 --> 00:19:11,520

didn't catch your last episode could you

480

00:19:16,390 --> 00:19:14,160

give us like a quick recap on kind of

481

00:19:18,390 --> 00:19:16,400

where we left off and and i know you and

482

00:19:20,710 --> 00:19:18,400

i had talked a little bit but

483

00:19:22,870 --> 00:19:20,720

maybe just uh a quick thing like hey

484

00:19:23,750 --> 00:19:22,880

this is my name this is where you know

485

00:19:24,710 --> 00:19:23,760

uh

486

00:19:27,190 --> 00:19:24,720

sorry

487

00:19:28,549 --> 00:19:27,200

go ahead like like a quick recap yeah

488

00:19:31,590 --> 00:19:28,559

yeah yeah

489

00:19:34,630 --> 00:19:31,600

previously on

490

00:19:37,350 --> 00:19:34,640

but uh yeah um we basically left off

491

00:19:39,270 --> 00:19:37,360

like on some nitty grit [h\_\_h]

492

00:19:41,110 --> 00:19:39,280

um sorry

493

00:19:44,710 --> 00:19:41,120

like good dude you can cause dude like

494

00:19:47,190 --> 00:19:44,720

the program man basically the the the

495

00:19:49,830 --> 00:19:47,200

the it's almost like a

496

00:19:51,510 --> 00:19:49,840

like the program you know basically yeah

497

00:19:54,150 --> 00:19:51,520

and um

498

00:19:55,029 --> 00:19:54,160

the synchronicities the synchronicities

499

00:19:56,710 --> 00:19:55,039

between

500

00:19:59,350 --> 00:19:56,720

the program that i know and experience

501  
00:20:02,310 --> 00:19:59,360  
and the other and you know other people

502  
00:20:05,350 --> 00:20:02,320  
but like talking about um how the the

503  
00:20:07,350 --> 00:20:05,360  
media reflects what's going on

504  
00:20:09,430 --> 00:20:07,360  
and like i can't i don't know the right

505  
00:20:11,190 --> 00:20:09,440  
word i can't say underground because

506  
00:20:13,350 --> 00:20:11,200  
that could be that could be figuratively

507  
00:20:15,350 --> 00:20:13,360  
or literally you know what i'm saying so

508  
00:20:18,310 --> 00:20:15,360  
yeah uh

509  
00:20:21,430 --> 00:20:18,320  
yeah and uh basically i've dealt with

510  
00:20:22,950 --> 00:20:21,440  
you know some nk ultra style stuff

511  
00:20:26,950 --> 00:20:22,960  
uh

512  
00:20:30,870 --> 00:20:29,430  
you know the spiritual you know i feel

513  
00:20:32,149 --> 00:20:30,880

like they combine it i feel like they

514

00:20:35,270 --> 00:20:32,159

combine

515

00:20:36,549 --> 00:20:35,280

just all the all the occult knowledge

516

00:20:38,470 --> 00:20:36,559

and

517

00:20:40,310 --> 00:20:38,480

technical knowledge they do they can

518

00:20:42,549 --> 00:20:40,320

they can muster up and they combine it

519

00:20:44,630 --> 00:20:42,559

and just almost create a work of art

520

00:20:47,190 --> 00:20:44,640

like it's mostly [h\_\_h] dark half the

521

00:20:48,710 --> 00:20:47,200

time but [h\_\_h] i mean it's easier to

522

00:20:50,789 --> 00:20:48,720

create you know

523

00:20:53,830 --> 00:20:50,799

[h\_\_h] up [h\_\_h] than it is

524

00:20:56,070 --> 00:20:53,840

uh you know pierced it but you know yeah

525

00:20:57,909 --> 00:20:56,080

yeah so we one of my favorite parts

526

00:21:00,390 --> 00:20:57,919

about our our last chat

527

00:21:02,870 --> 00:21:00,400

jake is that uh there was a moment in

528

00:21:04,470 --> 00:21:02,880

your in your adolescent stage where you

529

00:21:06,149 --> 00:21:04,480

kind of

530

00:21:07,110 --> 00:21:06,159

had this like awakening where you just

531

00:21:12,870 --> 00:21:07,120

started

532

00:21:14,950 --> 00:21:12,880

see this unveiling of of of reality but

533

00:21:16,630 --> 00:21:14,960

it also coincided with your interest in

534

00:21:18,630 --> 00:21:16,640

music which i thought was really cool oh

535

00:21:19,590 --> 00:21:18,640

yeah it's crazy it's like i don't know

536

00:21:21,590 --> 00:21:19,600

who

537

00:21:23,270 --> 00:21:21,600

is it i don't know is it god i don't

538

00:21:25,350 --> 00:21:23,280

know that's kind of what i'm still on

539

00:21:27,430 --> 00:21:25,360

the fence like is this

540

00:21:28,390 --> 00:21:27,440

like what is this you know

541

00:21:37,350 --> 00:21:28,400

yeah

542

00:21:40,630 --> 00:21:37,360

was

543

00:21:42,149 --> 00:21:40,640

deeply into psychedelia my whole life

544

00:21:45,510 --> 00:21:42,159

you know and

545

00:21:47,190 --> 00:21:45,520

you know been in bands had uh

546

00:21:48,870 --> 00:21:47,200

been in some psychedelic bands always

547

00:21:50,630 --> 00:21:48,880

admired hendricks

548

00:21:52,390 --> 00:21:50,640

and uh started experiencing some

549

00:21:53,830 --> 00:21:52,400

paranormal stuff

550

00:21:55,830 --> 00:21:53,840

and like

551  
00:21:56,950 --> 00:21:55,840  
it all is all

552  
00:21:59,029 --> 00:21:56,960  
hendrix

553  
00:22:00,549 --> 00:21:59,039  
related stuff and then come

554  
00:22:02,549 --> 00:22:00,559  
i started doing some research come to

555  
00:22:04,630 --> 00:22:02,559  
find out uh

556  
00:22:06,070 --> 00:22:04,640  
i was born on the same day and i'm

557  
00:22:07,909 --> 00:22:06,080  
left-handed and

558  
00:22:09,669 --> 00:22:07,919  
i'm even the same height

559  
00:22:12,630 --> 00:22:09,679  
as hendricks which is i don't know that

560  
00:22:13,990 --> 00:22:12,640  
that that means anything but

561  
00:22:15,830 --> 00:22:14,000  
hell yeah

562  
00:22:17,190 --> 00:22:15,840  
there's there's there's powers and num

563  
00:22:19,430 --> 00:22:17,200

power and numbers right you know it's

564

00:22:21,750 --> 00:22:19,440

just like right right yeah there's a

565

00:22:23,590 --> 00:22:21,760

there's it's crazy it's crazy sacred

566

00:22:36,230 --> 00:22:23,600

geometry kind of stuff

567

00:22:40,470 --> 00:22:38,789

ow he's going to get his other guitars

568

00:22:42,230 --> 00:22:40,480

well i'm gonna go get another beer i

569

00:22:43,909 --> 00:22:42,240

don't do good another bit if that's the

570

00:22:46,070 --> 00:22:43,919

case hey i wanted to thank austin

571

00:22:48,630 --> 00:22:46,080

barrett hey thanks bro i i really

572

00:22:51,110 --> 00:22:48,640

appreciate that dude that's awesome

573

00:22:52,830 --> 00:22:51,120

thank you so much i feel like

574

00:22:54,950 --> 00:22:52,840

joining the crew at all you

575

00:22:56,789 --> 00:22:54,960

know you know

576  
00:22:57,990 --> 00:22:56,799  
the day after roswell

577  
00:22:59,830 --> 00:22:58,000  
yeah

578  
00:23:02,149 --> 00:22:59,840  
the book of thoth

579  
00:23:03,110 --> 00:23:02,159  
oh dude okay i have questions for you on

580  
00:23:06,230 --> 00:23:03,120  
that

581  
00:23:08,310 --> 00:23:06,240  
the holographic paradigm

582  
00:23:11,430 --> 00:23:08,320  
the tree of life that's sacred geometry

583  
00:23:13,190 --> 00:23:11,440  
and esoteric imagery okay

584  
00:23:15,190 --> 00:23:13,200  
the nazi occult

585  
00:23:19,590 --> 00:23:15,200  
okay interesting

586  
00:23:23,909 --> 00:23:21,510  
you know you gotta end with the the

587  
00:23:25,190 --> 00:23:23,919  
banger on the bruce lee honestly bruce

588  
00:23:26,950 --> 00:23:25,200

lee was kind of

589

00:23:28,310 --> 00:23:26,960

he was a dude that's right he he was

590

00:23:29,990 --> 00:23:28,320

like

591

00:23:31,990 --> 00:23:30,000

he knew some [h\_\_h] that a lot of people

592

00:23:33,990 --> 00:23:32,000

don't know red yellow you know yeah

593

00:23:36,470 --> 00:23:34,000

bruce lee was in yeah bruce lee was also

594

00:23:37,430 --> 00:23:36,480

born on november 27th

595

00:23:39,350 --> 00:23:37,440

oh

596

00:23:41,430 --> 00:23:39,360

yeah really it's a big day it's a big

597

00:23:44,870 --> 00:23:41,440

[h\_\_h] day dude

598

00:23:46,950 --> 00:23:44,880

okay well i also know that uh uh that he

599

00:23:49,430 --> 00:23:46,960

he was a little bit

600

00:23:51,590 --> 00:23:49,440

occult is a strong word but uh he knew

601  
00:23:54,070 --> 00:23:51,600  
some [h\_\_\h] and some of the the writings

602  
00:23:55,510 --> 00:23:54,080  
his wife put out with his his um

603  
00:23:57,110 --> 00:23:55,520  
i was listening to a podcast we're

604  
00:23:58,789 --> 00:23:57,120  
talking about dr seuss

605  
00:24:00,470 --> 00:23:58,799  
what i was listening to

606  
00:24:02,310 --> 00:24:00,480  
i just listened to so many damn podcasts

607  
00:24:03,909 --> 00:24:02,320  
like i'm sorry if i'm like ripping

608  
00:24:06,230 --> 00:24:03,919  
someone else's like thoughts off but

609  
00:24:07,990 --> 00:24:06,240  
like it was interesting like his wife

610  
00:24:09,269 --> 00:24:08,000  
had like this whole

611  
00:24:11,990 --> 00:24:09,279  
it might have been uh somewhere in the

612  
00:24:14,070 --> 00:24:12,000  
sky is a great show by the way uh where

613  
00:24:15,750 --> 00:24:14,080

they were talking about bruce lee's uh

614

00:24:17,590 --> 00:24:15,760

wife uh

615

00:24:19,269 --> 00:24:17,600

talking about like

616

00:24:22,070 --> 00:24:19,279

maybe not everything

617

00:24:24,310 --> 00:24:22,080

bro like he was a deep thinker but yeah

618

00:24:27,269 --> 00:24:24,320

anyway yeah but yeah a lot of this stuff

619

00:24:28,549 --> 00:24:27,279

was based on um it's funny i got a book

620

00:24:31,350 --> 00:24:28,559

for it

621

00:24:32,549 --> 00:24:31,360

the uh tao tai ching

622

00:24:35,430 --> 00:24:32,559

okay

623

00:24:37,750 --> 00:24:35,440

oh dude eric talks about that yeah it's

624

00:24:40,070 --> 00:24:37,760

hey like basically like i'm not saying

625

00:24:42,070 --> 00:24:40,080

bruce is not a genius but

626

00:24:43,909 --> 00:24:42,080

he definitely it's within definitely

627

00:24:47,830 --> 00:24:43,919

within the paradigm of tao tai ching the

628

00:24:48,630 --> 00:24:47,840

wisdom that is based within that

629

00:24:52,789 --> 00:24:48,640

so

630

00:24:54,789 --> 00:24:52,799

he's a master of you know zen he's

631

00:24:57,029 --> 00:24:54,799

really he's he's a master of zen so

632

00:24:58,390 --> 00:24:57,039

right hell yeah how did you how did you

633

00:25:00,470 --> 00:24:58,400

start to

634

00:25:03,430 --> 00:25:00,480

like when you bought these books how did

635

00:25:05,430 --> 00:25:03,440

you start to apply these to your life

636

00:25:07,590 --> 00:25:05,440

based off of your experiences if you can

637

00:25:09,269 --> 00:25:07,600

talk a little bit about about how it

638

00:25:12,390 --> 00:25:09,279

means

639

00:25:13,510 --> 00:25:12,400

um i've always had uh uh i didn't even

640

00:25:15,590 --> 00:25:13,520

think we would get to this i've always

641

00:25:17,269 --> 00:25:15,600

wanted to the thing is i've always had

642

00:25:20,070 --> 00:25:17,279

like a zen

643

00:25:22,549 --> 00:25:20,080

kind of state you know

644

00:25:24,230 --> 00:25:22,559

um i was always real kind of passive in

645

00:25:26,630 --> 00:25:24,240

all the right ways

646

00:25:29,110 --> 00:25:26,640

like i was i was able to uh

647

00:25:31,110 --> 00:25:29,120

surpass all the all the bull

648

00:25:33,750 --> 00:25:31,120

because uh i used to get messed with a

649

00:25:36,070 --> 00:25:33,760

lot even in my my own band mates i used

650

00:25:37,269 --> 00:25:36,080

to mess with me like hardcore like it

651

00:25:38,390 --> 00:25:37,279

got to the point to where it got

652

00:25:40,149 --> 00:25:38,400

physical

653

00:25:42,390 --> 00:25:40,159

it got from how we're just [\h\_\_\h] on

654

00:25:44,549 --> 00:25:42,400

you to like okay we're gonna

655

00:25:48,070 --> 00:25:44,559

[\h\_\_\h] you up you know you had to kick in

656

00:25:49,190 --> 00:25:48,080

a couple of uh uh kick drums

657

00:25:51,190 --> 00:25:49,200

huh

658

00:25:53,190 --> 00:25:51,200

kick drum i will make it a joke smells

659

00:25:56,870 --> 00:25:53,200

bad

660

00:25:59,029 --> 00:25:56,880

you're on a roll tonight

661

00:26:00,470 --> 00:25:59,039

crushing it but uh i couldn't keep b to

662

00:26:04,230 --> 00:26:00,480

see my life anyway it just made me think

663

00:26:09,750 --> 00:26:07,269

yeah dude yeah iron cobra i used to have

664

00:26:12,630 --> 00:26:09,760

two drummers that that swore by the iron

665

00:26:14,310 --> 00:26:12,640

cobra yeah those things hey they last

666

00:26:16,390 --> 00:26:14,320

lifetime

667

00:26:18,789 --> 00:26:16,400

they both had double kicks and didn't

668

00:26:19,510 --> 00:26:18,799

[h\_\_\h] use them at all couldn't use

669

00:26:21,269 --> 00:26:19,520

them

670

00:26:23,269 --> 00:26:21,279

he had double kicks but he always wanted

671

00:26:25,029 --> 00:26:23,279

to go hard to the point where we

672

00:26:27,510 --> 00:26:25,039

couldn't play a song because he just

673

00:26:29,190 --> 00:26:27,520

wanted to he just wanted to shred

674

00:26:31,269 --> 00:26:29,200

which that's that's always the thing

675

00:26:33,830 --> 00:26:31,279

right it's either too much or like just

676

00:26:35,590 --> 00:26:33,840

not at all what you need right like can

677

00:26:37,590 --> 00:26:35,600

we just like hit the rod and just keep a

678

00:26:39,029 --> 00:26:37,600

snapping beat for a second where's that

679

00:26:41,110 --> 00:26:39,039

pocket aren't you aren't you guys

680

00:26:43,190 --> 00:26:41,120

supposed to play in the pocket yeah in

681

00:26:44,950 --> 00:26:43,200

the pocket dog

682

00:26:47,110 --> 00:26:44,960

but um

683

00:26:49,350 --> 00:26:47,120

what the [h\_\_\h] were we doing see you you

684

00:26:52,950 --> 00:26:49,360

were saying uh you approached this like

685

00:26:55,350 --> 00:26:52,960

zen aspect and oh yeah how it related to

686

00:26:57,669 --> 00:26:55,360

your experiences you know with with et

687

00:27:00,630 --> 00:26:57,679

and extra dimensionals yeah i was always

688

00:27:02,390 --> 00:27:00,640

real passive and like people took it as

689

00:27:04,390 --> 00:27:02,400

like i was a pushover

690

00:27:06,710 --> 00:27:04,400

but the things they always did it never

691

00:27:08,950 --> 00:27:06,720

made sense to me so i never really

692

00:27:10,710 --> 00:27:08,960

reacted to it it seemed like everything

693

00:27:12,149 --> 00:27:10,720

like like when you're in like when

694

00:27:13,510 --> 00:27:12,159

you're in like the zen state of mind

695

00:27:18,549 --> 00:27:13,520

like

696

00:27:21,350 --> 00:27:18,559

superficial qualities there are you know

697

00:27:23,269 --> 00:27:21,360

and my ego really wasn't involved

698

00:27:25,190 --> 00:27:23,279

like the thing is it's crazy i was in a

699

00:27:28,630 --> 00:27:25,200

i was in a better zen trance back then

700

00:27:30,789 --> 00:27:28,640

than i am today because i've had to

701

00:27:32,870 --> 00:27:30,799

basically like fight back

702

00:27:35,110 --> 00:27:32,880

on this world

703

00:27:36,310 --> 00:27:35,120

to just have us some peace you know what

704

00:27:37,269 --> 00:27:36,320

i'm saying i had to kind of play a

705

00:27:39,110 --> 00:27:37,279

little bit

706

00:27:41,269 --> 00:27:39,120

you know put my pride away and just kind

707

00:27:43,510 --> 00:27:41,279

of like

708

00:27:45,269 --> 00:27:43,520

get into their mind and play their game

709

00:27:47,029 --> 00:27:45,279

a little bit just enough to survive and

710

00:27:48,870 --> 00:27:47,039

have some peace you had to blue pill for

711

00:27:50,630 --> 00:27:48,880

a little bit right i had to i had to

712

00:27:53,830 --> 00:27:50,640

blue pill that [h\_\_\h] and that sucks

713

00:27:55,750 --> 00:27:53,840

anyway yeah you lose a lot like you you

714

00:27:57,510 --> 00:27:55,760

when you're deep in the blue pill too

715

00:28:01,029 --> 00:27:57,520

like you lose

716

00:28:03,110 --> 00:28:01,039

i'm still gaining picking up pieces from

717

00:28:06,470 --> 00:28:03,120

from what i lost from trying to just

718

00:28:07,909 --> 00:28:06,480

survive you know yeah yeah

719

00:28:09,830 --> 00:28:07,919

um

720

00:28:12,149 --> 00:28:09,840

but yeah i was always like kind of

721

00:28:13,510 --> 00:28:12,159

passive in a way and it seemed like i

722

00:28:14,230 --> 00:28:13,520

was kind of like a pushover but i was

723

00:28:17,909 --> 00:28:14,240

like

724

00:28:21,190 --> 00:28:17,919

intrigued

725

00:28:23,590 --> 00:28:21,200

by their hostility than like

726

00:28:24,789 --> 00:28:23,600

what was that dude you call me but

727

00:28:26,549 --> 00:28:24,799

weirdo

728

00:28:28,710 --> 00:28:26,559

yeah i mean like i don't know like it

729

00:28:30,710 --> 00:28:28,720

doesn't it never made sense to me

730

00:28:33,990 --> 00:28:30,720

yeah like like

731

00:28:35,909 --> 00:28:34,000

like i could chuck 10 beers

732

00:28:38,789 --> 00:28:35,919

like i was just like i didn't get it i

733

00:28:42,870 --> 00:28:38,799

didn't ever got it

734

00:28:46,310 --> 00:28:44,630

i go to sleep i can put some alcohol

735

00:28:47,750 --> 00:28:46,320

down nowadays

736

00:28:49,430 --> 00:28:47,760

but um

737

00:28:51,029 --> 00:28:49,440

one time i just had to be proud of

738

00:28:53,190 --> 00:28:51,039

really but

739

00:28:57,110 --> 00:28:53,200

hey real quick have you guys ever have

740

00:29:00,630 --> 00:28:59,430

that's when you duct tape a mini keg to

741

00:29:02,230 --> 00:29:00,640

your leg

742

00:29:03,669 --> 00:29:02,240

you can't take it off until you drink

743

00:29:06,630 --> 00:29:03,679

the whole damn thing

744

00:29:08,470 --> 00:29:06,640

oh my god that's awesome just edward 40

745

00:29:09,909 --> 00:29:08,480

hands that's some like well that's just

746

00:29:12,389 --> 00:29:09,919

brutal

747

00:29:14,789 --> 00:29:12,399

yeah edward 40 hands do this i mean you

748

00:29:16,630 --> 00:29:14,799

want to play a game you got to unzip you

749

00:29:18,230 --> 00:29:16,640

got to unzip ahead of time dude because

750

00:29:20,630 --> 00:29:18,240

once you get halfway through that first

751

00:29:22,230 --> 00:29:20,640

40 you're like oh god i got a piss and i

752

00:29:23,510 --> 00:29:22,240

can't because i have 240s taped to my

753

00:29:26,389 --> 00:29:23,520

hands

754

00:29:27,510 --> 00:29:26,399

yeah that's the worst part it's just the

755

00:29:29,590 --> 00:29:27,520

is the

756

00:29:31,510 --> 00:29:29,600

the the peeing and the burping

757

00:29:33,510 --> 00:29:31,520

you know yeah

758

00:29:35,590 --> 00:29:33,520

yeah and the losing your car keys and

759

00:29:37,110 --> 00:29:35,600

cell phone in the middle of the yeah

760

00:29:38,710 --> 00:29:37,120

that's the best part

761

00:29:40,470 --> 00:29:38,720

after a party like

762

00:29:42,870 --> 00:29:40,480

car keys cell phone

763

00:29:46,070 --> 00:29:42,880

yeah let's get it why does my ass go so

764

00:29:50,870 --> 00:29:48,070

phone keys gum check somebody got some

765

00:29:52,310 --> 00:29:50,880

reason i don't love my ass always

766

00:29:54,470 --> 00:29:52,320

dude so uh

767

00:29:56,310 --> 00:29:54,480

uh jake man like

768

00:29:58,230 --> 00:29:56,320

what uh what uh

769

00:30:00,070 --> 00:29:58,240

what's been up in between the last time

770

00:30:02,310 --> 00:30:00,080

we talked and what have you learned and

771

00:30:04,789 --> 00:30:02,320

maybe what do we want to talk about this

772

00:30:06,830 --> 00:30:04,799

evening and are there is there anything

773

00:30:08,389 --> 00:30:06,840

we kind of want to dive into

774

00:30:09,590 --> 00:30:08,399

tonight

775

00:30:11,350 --> 00:30:09,600

well

776

00:30:13,269 --> 00:30:11,360

there's some things like i don't know

777

00:30:14,549 --> 00:30:13,279

i've had a chip on my show i usually

778

00:30:18,630 --> 00:30:14,559

lately i've had a chip on my shoulder

779

00:30:19,750 --> 00:30:18,640

because as time goes by the more i learn

780

00:30:21,029 --> 00:30:19,760

about

781

00:30:23,110 --> 00:30:21,039

you know

782

00:30:24,310 --> 00:30:23,120

my my passions and stuff and everything

783

00:30:26,549 --> 00:30:24,320

i've been through

784

00:30:29,510 --> 00:30:26,559

the more like the more like

785

00:30:32,070 --> 00:30:29,520

kind of pissed off i get because like

786

00:30:33,350 --> 00:30:32,080

in real sense because

787

00:30:34,630 --> 00:30:33,360

it's like

788

00:30:36,549 --> 00:30:34,640

yeah have you seen have you ever seen a

789

00:30:38,789 --> 00:30:36,559

christmas story a christmas story oh

790

00:30:41,269 --> 00:30:38,799

yeah i do remember the orphan annie uh

791

00:30:43,029 --> 00:30:41,279

decoder pen yeah

792

00:30:44,630 --> 00:30:43,039

and like you think people like you think

793

00:30:46,070 --> 00:30:44,640

people have death you think you're

794

00:30:47,669 --> 00:30:46,080

thinking about reading

795

00:30:51,190 --> 00:30:47,679

and then you realize

796

00:30:52,149 --> 00:30:51,200

the answer was just so [h\_\_\h] stupid

797

00:30:55,190 --> 00:30:52,159

really

798

00:30:57,110 --> 00:30:55,200

drink more ovaltine yeah be sure to

799

00:30:58,789 --> 00:30:57,120

drink more ovaltine that's that's kind

800

00:31:00,710 --> 00:30:58,799

of what it was like like realizing like

801

00:31:02,470 --> 00:31:00,720

how people really are

802

00:31:04,950 --> 00:31:02,480

because i was like i was like going to

803

00:31:06,230 --> 00:31:04,960

the lab like taking measurements taking

804

00:31:09,990 --> 00:31:06,240

samples trying to figure out what the

805

00:31:12,549 --> 00:31:10,000

[h\_\_\h] wrong with people and then

806

00:31:14,630 --> 00:31:12,559

it was just so it was such a shallow and

807

00:31:16,549 --> 00:31:14,640

simple answer that it was just like

808

00:31:20,389 --> 00:31:16,559

disappointing

809

00:31:22,070 --> 00:31:20,399

so yeah well so uh at that time like

810

00:31:25,669 --> 00:31:22,080

what were your experiences at that time

811

00:31:28,630 --> 00:31:25,679

that you that you had to relate to that

812

00:31:32,870 --> 00:31:30,230

i don't know i've always lived like like

813

00:31:34,789 --> 00:31:32,880

e-t-e-t ufo related

814

00:31:37,669 --> 00:31:34,799

oh my experiences that related to that

815

00:31:39,110 --> 00:31:37,679

yeah yeah like like basically like

816

00:31:40,470 --> 00:31:39,120

when i told

817

00:31:42,870 --> 00:31:40,480

people about it

818

00:31:45,430 --> 00:31:42,880

um i never really made it my thing like

819

00:31:46,950 --> 00:31:45,440

hey i'm the ufo abduction guy

820

00:31:48,549 --> 00:31:46,960

and the thing is it don't take much to

821

00:31:51,669 --> 00:31:48,559

become that guy all you gotta do is say

822

00:31:54,950 --> 00:31:51,679

one sentence and then they're just like

823

00:31:55,669 --> 00:31:54,960

yeah oh yeah i'm familiar yeah i mean

824

00:31:57,750 --> 00:31:55,679

yeah

825

00:32:03,029 --> 00:31:57,760

oh goodness

826

00:32:06,630 --> 00:32:04,950

you know

827

00:32:09,750 --> 00:32:06,640

yeah but uh

828

00:32:12,389 --> 00:32:09,760

yeah basically people's reaction to that

829

00:32:14,710 --> 00:32:12,399

was like real predatory because like i

830

00:32:17,750 --> 00:32:14,720

realized how much people

831

00:32:19,590 --> 00:32:17,760

try to separate themselves um

832

00:32:21,029 --> 00:32:19,600

kind of like lately you know how the big

833

00:32:21,909 --> 00:32:21,039

theme in the whole world movement is

834

00:32:23,830 --> 00:32:21,919

like

835

00:32:25,190 --> 00:32:23,840

separation is an illusion which it kind

836

00:32:29,590 --> 00:32:25,200

of is you know

837

00:32:31,909 --> 00:32:29,600

it's not just a gimmick but uh um

838

00:32:34,149 --> 00:32:31,919

yeah where i'm from everybody

839

00:32:35,990 --> 00:32:34,159

if if you break the mold ever so

840

00:32:37,430 --> 00:32:36,000

slightly it's like a zombie movie like

841

00:32:40,389 --> 00:32:37,440

you better like you better be acting

842

00:32:42,870 --> 00:32:40,399

like you want some brains yeah or

843

00:32:45,269 --> 00:32:42,880

they're gonna eat you alive right

844

00:32:46,789 --> 00:32:45,279

so it was kind of like that kind of like

845

00:32:48,230 --> 00:32:46,799

when i told basically telling people

846

00:32:52,389 --> 00:32:48,240

what i've experienced

847

00:32:58,630 --> 00:32:55,029

i kind of realized how

848

00:33:01,110 --> 00:32:58,640

that all played out exactly exactly how

849

00:33:01,990 --> 00:33:01,120

kind of recently within the past couple

850

00:33:03,269 --> 00:33:02,000

years

851  
00:33:03,990 --> 00:33:03,279  
yeah

852  
00:33:06,070 --> 00:33:04,000  
but

853  
00:33:07,590 --> 00:33:06,080  
well hey man if you're if you feel

854  
00:33:09,830 --> 00:33:07,600  
comfortable man i mean do you want to

855  
00:33:12,310 --> 00:33:09,840  
tell us maybe like a story that that we

856  
00:33:14,470 --> 00:33:12,320  
can that we could chat about like of of

857  
00:33:16,070 --> 00:33:14,480  
one one of the the experiences that

858  
00:33:18,470 --> 00:33:16,080  
because i mean do you're among friends

859  
00:33:20,950 --> 00:33:18,480  
and and people that have

860  
00:33:24,230 --> 00:33:20,960  
all probably

861  
00:33:26,310 --> 00:33:24,240  
been well [h\_\_h] has some kind of uh

862  
00:33:29,190 --> 00:33:26,320  
interaction with with et or or inner

863  
00:33:31,430 --> 00:33:29,200

dimensionals so that's just like yeah

864

00:33:32,789 --> 00:33:31,440

just lately um

865

00:33:35,029 --> 00:33:32,799

it seems like i've been having a lot of

866

00:33:36,789 --> 00:33:35,039

experience in between pot like

867

00:33:38,789 --> 00:33:36,799

contacting you and then having the

868

00:33:41,830 --> 00:33:38,799

podcast you know yeah tell us about

869

00:33:43,750 --> 00:33:41,840

that man like last week

870

00:33:45,509 --> 00:33:43,760

i woke up

871

00:33:47,590 --> 00:33:45,519

and there was this guy

872

00:33:50,070 --> 00:33:47,600

like it's weird how you can when you

873

00:33:52,310 --> 00:33:50,080

wake up from sleep paralysis you can

874

00:33:54,630 --> 00:33:52,320

have i don't know if y'all ever had some

875

00:33:56,950 --> 00:33:54,640

some really really vivid ones probably

876

00:33:58,149 --> 00:33:56,960

likely i feel like likely y'all all

877

00:33:59,350 --> 00:33:58,159

y'all

878

00:34:02,470 --> 00:33:59,360

but um

879

00:34:05,750 --> 00:34:02,480

that one last night i could feel

880

00:34:08,149 --> 00:34:05,760

the bed sinking in like someone crawling

881

00:34:09,909 --> 00:34:08,159

towards me

882

00:34:12,550 --> 00:34:09,919

and then i saw a man he had his hair

883

00:34:15,109 --> 00:34:12,560

combed to the side kind of blonde

884

00:34:16,710 --> 00:34:15,119

and he was just like looking at me

885

00:34:17,829 --> 00:34:16,720

he wasn't saying anything he was just

886

00:34:20,069 --> 00:34:17,839

looking at me

887

00:34:21,750 --> 00:34:20,079

and i could hear people talking like i

888

00:34:24,869 --> 00:34:21,760

could just hear

889

00:34:26,550 --> 00:34:24,879

like uh like a voice like a little girl

890

00:34:29,510 --> 00:34:26,560

talking to me

891

00:34:33,190 --> 00:34:29,520

and it was like it was just

892

00:34:36,869 --> 00:34:33,200

as pure of audio as i can imagine

893

00:34:44,950 --> 00:34:40,550

then the next day i wake up

894

00:34:44,960 --> 00:34:48,790

it was like

895

00:34:52,149 --> 00:34:50,550

it was just [h\_\_\h] it was it was weird

896

00:34:53,909 --> 00:34:52,159

because like they were like

897

00:34:55,589 --> 00:34:53,919

this happens to me all the time like

898

00:34:58,310 --> 00:34:55,599

they're touching my butt

899

00:34:59,829 --> 00:34:58,320

and this isn't like a communion deal

900

00:35:01,349 --> 00:34:59,839

where they're probing me and it's like

901  
00:35:04,230 --> 00:35:01,359  
painful and i'm falling through like a

902  
00:35:06,950 --> 00:35:04,240  
tube a vacuum of like warp time space

903  
00:35:09,270 --> 00:35:06,960  
yeah like i'm just laying there

904  
00:35:12,069 --> 00:35:09,280  
and i'm fighting because i know i know

905  
00:35:14,230 --> 00:35:12,079  
i'm trapped in this other place but it's

906  
00:35:16,310 --> 00:35:14,240  
so you feel so vulnerable that you fight

907  
00:35:18,470 --> 00:35:16,320  
it no matter what right and like you

908  
00:35:21,109 --> 00:35:18,480  
could feel someone like touching your

909  
00:35:23,750 --> 00:35:21,119  
your asshole yeah

910  
00:35:25,670 --> 00:35:23,760  
and it feel you can feel the hands and

911  
00:35:27,670 --> 00:35:25,680  
and sometimes like you can try to pull

912  
00:35:28,790 --> 00:35:27,680  
them off of you

913  
00:35:30,150 --> 00:35:28,800

and like you're trying to fight it it's

914

00:35:32,710 --> 00:35:30,160

like you're being drugged it's like

915

00:35:34,310 --> 00:35:32,720

you're on like a roofie because you can

916

00:35:36,230 --> 00:35:34,320

barely move and you can feel them

917

00:35:37,829 --> 00:35:36,240

digging right and you're trying to you

918

00:35:39,349 --> 00:35:37,839

can feel their hand on you and you're

919

00:35:42,310 --> 00:35:39,359

trying to pull them off

920

00:35:43,270 --> 00:35:42,320

and it's a completely real

921

00:35:45,430 --> 00:35:43,280

like it's

922

00:35:47,349 --> 00:35:45,440

it's it's there's no difference between

923

00:35:49,670 --> 00:35:47,359

this reality and that

924

00:35:52,630 --> 00:35:49,680

reality it's not just a vivid dream but

925

00:35:54,069 --> 00:35:52,640

i i feel like it's like almost like a uh

926  
00:35:56,150 --> 00:35:54,079  
like we were talking about earlier like

927  
00:35:59,030 --> 00:35:56,160  
it was like a um

928  
00:36:00,950 --> 00:35:59,040  
simulated reality

929  
00:36:03,510 --> 00:36:00,960  
what the hell yeah that's funny and it

930  
00:36:06,870 --> 00:36:03,520  
happens to me all

931  
00:36:07,829 --> 00:36:06,880  
the time like i woke up i had a dream

932  
00:36:08,710 --> 00:36:07,839  
about

933  
00:36:10,550 --> 00:36:08,720  
um

934  
00:36:13,030 --> 00:36:10,560  
i was talking to a dead girl and she was

935  
00:36:13,910 --> 00:36:13,040  
telling me how she died

936  
00:36:18,390 --> 00:36:13,920  
and

937  
00:36:20,790 --> 00:36:18,400  
to me

938  
00:36:22,950 --> 00:36:20,800

whoa i could see her

939

00:36:25,510 --> 00:36:22,960

like i woke up and she was laying next

940

00:36:27,829 --> 00:36:25,520

to me and i was choking on her hair

941

00:36:29,589 --> 00:36:27,839

like i could feel her head her hair was

942

00:36:31,670 --> 00:36:29,599

down my throat and i was pulling her

943

00:36:34,870 --> 00:36:31,680

hair out

944

00:36:38,710 --> 00:36:36,870

so first of all

945

00:36:40,710 --> 00:36:38,720

i just want to say that i'm i'm happy

946

00:36:43,109 --> 00:36:40,720

i'm i'm mature enough to have gotten

947

00:36:45,190 --> 00:36:43,119

through this portion of the conversation

948

00:36:48,310 --> 00:36:45,200

second of all

949

00:36:49,270 --> 00:36:48,320

do

950

00:36:54,150 --> 00:36:49,280

dude

951  
00:36:56,630 --> 00:36:54,160  
do you think you have some sort of

952  
00:36:59,990 --> 00:36:56,640  
maybe like a psychic ability right where

953  
00:37:02,069 --> 00:37:00,000  
you're like communicating contacting uh

954  
00:37:04,230 --> 00:37:02,079  
maybe not not even on purpose like

955  
00:37:05,670 --> 00:37:04,240  
accidentally right right a lot of people

956  
00:37:07,670 --> 00:37:05,680  
will find out about like these psychic

957  
00:37:09,829 --> 00:37:07,680  
abilities that they have and maybe like

958  
00:37:12,710 --> 00:37:09,839  
you're actually communicating with

959  
00:37:15,829 --> 00:37:12,720  
spirits of some kind and that's why you

960  
00:37:18,630 --> 00:37:15,839  
get that physical touch feeling or like

961  
00:37:21,030 --> 00:37:18,640  
that little girl that you saw like maybe

962  
00:37:24,230 --> 00:37:21,040  
like they're they're like i don't know

963  
00:37:27,589 --> 00:37:24,240

like their past trauma or whatever

964

00:37:28,950 --> 00:37:27,599

you're so sensitive and tuned in even

965

00:37:31,109 --> 00:37:28,960

even though you may not realize it

966

00:37:32,069 --> 00:37:31,119

you're so tuned into that that they're

967

00:37:34,310 --> 00:37:32,079

like

968

00:37:37,030 --> 00:37:34,320

they're showing you things maybe they're

969

00:37:39,030 --> 00:37:37,040

trying to tell you like what happened to

970

00:37:41,190 --> 00:37:39,040

them like maybe they're trying to talk

971

00:37:43,510 --> 00:37:41,200

have you ever tried to talk to them and

972

00:37:46,550 --> 00:37:43,520

like yeah i don't know you know like

973

00:37:48,150 --> 00:37:46,560

i'm not like a ghost person per se right

974

00:37:50,310 --> 00:37:48,160

i believe in ghosts but i've never like

975

00:37:51,990 --> 00:37:50,320

actively hunted one but usually when you

976

00:37:54,230 --> 00:37:52,000

see it they try and like

977

00:37:56,390 --> 00:37:54,240

talk to them and say

978

00:37:57,990 --> 00:37:56,400

you know like hey you're you're free

979

00:38:00,069 --> 00:37:58,000

from this area

980

00:38:01,990 --> 00:38:00,079

you you can pass on to wherever it is

981

00:38:04,310 --> 00:38:02,000

you need to go it seems to be some sort

982

00:38:06,390 --> 00:38:04,320

of comforting or trying to get them to

983

00:38:08,069 --> 00:38:06,400

move on because they have this untold

984

00:38:09,990 --> 00:38:08,079

story or something that's keeping them

985

00:38:11,990 --> 00:38:10,000

here do you think maybe that's happening

986

00:38:13,670 --> 00:38:12,000

to you where they're actually contacting

987

00:38:15,750 --> 00:38:13,680

and talking to you i feel like the

988

00:38:17,510 --> 00:38:15,760

closest thing i got to that was when i i

989

00:38:19,349 --> 00:38:17,520

got kicked out of school

990

00:38:21,589 --> 00:38:19,359

my senior year

991

00:38:22,790 --> 00:38:21,599

because i was like they you know how the

992

00:38:24,390 --> 00:38:22,800

parking lots i don't know if every

993

00:38:26,069 --> 00:38:24,400

school does this i don't know but they

994

00:38:28,150 --> 00:38:26,079

have tech they have tax you gotta have a

995

00:38:30,470 --> 00:38:28,160

parking lot ticket to park in the high

996

00:38:32,470 --> 00:38:30,480

school parking lot oh yeah and every now

997

00:38:34,790 --> 00:38:32,480

every few months they check to see if

998

00:38:36,790 --> 00:38:34,800

you have your parking tags

999

00:38:38,870 --> 00:38:36,800

and i was as i was pulling up like i was

1000

00:38:40,230 --> 00:38:38,880

smoking a joint okay

1001  
00:38:42,390 --> 00:38:40,240  
and i just wrote down the window i was

1002  
00:38:43,990 --> 00:38:42,400  
like dude i ain't got my tags

1003  
00:38:46,390 --> 00:38:44,000  
you know i mean

1004  
00:38:48,550 --> 00:38:46,400  
and it was wrong it was just it was like

1005  
00:38:50,950 --> 00:38:48,560  
because you're high you [h\_\_h] stoner

1006  
00:38:52,150 --> 00:38:50,960  
and i was just like i ain't got it like

1007  
00:38:53,670 --> 00:38:52,160  
i don't even know why i didn't turn

1008  
00:38:55,510 --> 00:38:53,680  
around i was just like i'm just gonna

1009  
00:38:57,270 --> 00:38:55,520  
tell my ain't got it and i turn you know

1010  
00:38:58,550 --> 00:38:57,280  
rolled the window down smokes rolling

1011  
00:39:01,030 --> 00:38:58,560  
out

1012  
00:39:03,109 --> 00:39:01,040  
it was pretty dumb but uh

1013  
00:39:05,030 --> 00:39:03,119

but you're like actually on a jet ski i

1014

00:39:06,310 --> 00:39:05,040

was just honestly i was i was hoping i

1015

00:39:07,349 --> 00:39:06,320

got kicked out because i was so sick of

1016

00:39:12,230 --> 00:39:07,359

school

1017

00:39:13,190 --> 00:39:12,240

atmosphere like it was the most caring

1018

00:39:17,589 --> 00:39:13,200

like

1019

00:39:18,470 --> 00:39:17,599

place

1020

00:39:22,470 --> 00:39:18,480

ever

1021

00:39:24,870 --> 00:39:22,480

not caring but karen karen manager

1022

00:39:28,230 --> 00:39:24,880

yeah like i want to see a manager like i

1023

00:39:29,109 --> 00:39:28,240

got too much cheese on my uh mcdouble

1024

00:39:30,950 --> 00:39:29,119

yeah

1025

00:39:32,710 --> 00:39:30,960

i was the same way dude me and school

1026

00:39:35,670 --> 00:39:32,720

didn't mix

1027

00:39:37,349 --> 00:39:35,680

but anyway i got kicked out

1028

00:39:39,270 --> 00:39:37,359

and i had to go to this like after

1029

00:39:40,870 --> 00:39:39,280

school i had to go to this like not

1030

00:39:42,950 --> 00:39:40,880

after school but like

1031

00:39:44,630 --> 00:39:42,960

out of school detention

1032

00:39:45,990 --> 00:39:44,640

it's like it's called in-school

1033

00:39:47,510 --> 00:39:46,000

suspension i think that's what it's

1034

00:39:49,270 --> 00:39:47,520

called iss

1035

00:39:51,990 --> 00:39:49,280

yeah i'm like damn it

1036

00:39:54,470 --> 00:39:52,000

or whatever i forget i forget it was

1037

00:39:57,589 --> 00:39:54,480

called cars too like

1038

00:39:59,510 --> 00:39:57,599

i forget what that meant either but but

1039

00:40:01,190 --> 00:39:59,520

i'm writing in a journal okay because i

1040

00:40:03,990 --> 00:40:01,200

don't have anything to do so i'm just

1041

00:40:05,349 --> 00:40:04,000

writing my thoughts as because i thought

1042

00:40:08,470 --> 00:40:05,359

that would be an interesting experiment

1043

00:40:10,150 --> 00:40:08,480

to write my thoughts out as i'm

1044

00:40:11,670 --> 00:40:10,160

writing it you know i'm just yeah

1045

00:40:12,790 --> 00:40:11,680

just to see like

1046

00:40:13,910 --> 00:40:12,800

whatever

1047

00:40:16,309 --> 00:40:13,920

and i

1048

00:40:18,950 --> 00:40:16,319

i see like this

1049

00:40:20,470 --> 00:40:18,960

i swear i swear to god like i see this

1050

00:40:23,109 --> 00:40:20,480

little boy

1051  
00:40:26,230 --> 00:40:23,119  
and i'm in an old elementary school like

1052  
00:40:31,670 --> 00:40:28,390  
super super old elementary school like

1053  
00:40:34,390 --> 00:40:31,680  
downtown from the high school

1054  
00:40:38,069 --> 00:40:36,150  
he like runs into me

1055  
00:40:39,750 --> 00:40:38,079  
and like when he when he runs i see him

1056  
00:40:41,030 --> 00:40:39,760  
running like he's like

1057  
00:40:43,109 --> 00:40:41,040  
like almost like he's getting ready to

1058  
00:40:44,870 --> 00:40:43,119  
jump off a diving board or something

1059  
00:40:47,109 --> 00:40:44,880  
and like when he runs into me i kind of

1060  
00:40:48,470 --> 00:40:47,119  
jump like i'm just like

1061  
00:40:49,910 --> 00:40:48,480  
and i was like

1062  
00:40:51,910 --> 00:40:49,920  
and i remember what i wrote too i was

1063  
00:40:53,910 --> 00:40:51,920

like i just saw a ghost and he ran into

1064

00:40:55,670 --> 00:40:53,920

me i feel like i should be freaked out

1065

00:40:56,950 --> 00:40:55,680

but i really

1066

00:40:58,390 --> 00:40:56,960

not really too

1067

00:41:00,230 --> 00:40:58,400

tripping about it

1068

00:41:01,349 --> 00:41:00,240

like it was actually kind of cool you

1069

00:41:02,230 --> 00:41:01,359

know

1070

00:41:04,630 --> 00:41:02,240

yeah

1071

00:41:06,470 --> 00:41:04,640

and um

1072

00:41:07,990 --> 00:41:06,480

on my way home

1073

00:41:08,870 --> 00:41:08,000

i heard like this this almost sounds

1074

00:41:11,430 --> 00:41:08,880

like a

1075

00:41:14,710 --> 00:41:11,440

when you put a seashell to your head

1076

00:41:18,790 --> 00:41:16,309

yeah and i can hear him i can hear a

1077

00:41:20,230 --> 00:41:18,800

voice and he in the little boy i'm

1078

00:41:22,309 --> 00:41:20,240

guessing it was that little boy saying

1079

00:41:25,349 --> 00:41:22,319

like i know your secret

1080

00:41:27,670 --> 00:41:25,359

i know your secret oh [h\_\_h]

1081

00:41:28,550 --> 00:41:27,680

he kept saying that all

1082

00:41:30,870 --> 00:41:28,560

day

1083

00:41:32,630 --> 00:41:30,880

i know your secret i know your secret i

1084

00:41:34,950 --> 00:41:32,640

know you're see and it was driving me

1085

00:41:36,150 --> 00:41:34,960

insane you experienced it all all day

1086

00:41:37,270 --> 00:41:36,160

this wasn't

1087

00:41:39,829 --> 00:41:37,280

like

1088

00:41:41,270 --> 00:41:39,839

no this was all day damn

1089

00:41:42,710 --> 00:41:41,280

terry hall

1090

00:41:45,990 --> 00:41:42,720

what's up dude

1091

00:41:51,109 --> 00:41:48,950

sorry and uh sorry

1092

00:41:53,030 --> 00:41:51,119

that no i'm speaking spanish

1093

00:41:55,030 --> 00:41:53,040

sorry um

1094

00:41:56,309 --> 00:41:55,040

and i had a dream that you remember did

1095

00:41:57,589 --> 00:41:56,319

you ever play that parachute game in

1096

00:41:59,910 --> 00:41:57,599

elementary school

1097

00:42:01,510 --> 00:41:59,920

where you put the parachute up right oh

1098

00:42:03,829 --> 00:42:01,520

it falls and you get into it and you're

1099

00:42:06,150 --> 00:42:03,839

just like whoa what's the best day they

1100

00:42:07,990 --> 00:42:06,160

would only bring that up one time they

1101  
00:42:09,670 --> 00:42:08,000  
would only bring that [h\_\_h] out like once

1102  
00:42:12,230 --> 00:42:09,680  
maybe twice because they knew we were

1103  
00:42:14,069 --> 00:42:12,240  
going to lose our [h\_\_h] minds

1104  
00:42:15,750 --> 00:42:14,079  
when they did that

1105  
00:42:19,030 --> 00:42:15,760  
all we wanted to do was get underneath

1106  
00:42:20,550 --> 00:42:19,040  
it we were doing it and i farted

1107  
00:42:22,390 --> 00:42:20,560  
in the middle of a field in the dream

1108  
00:42:23,670 --> 00:42:22,400  
right yeah i'm the little boy in the

1109  
00:42:25,349 --> 00:42:23,680  
dream

1110  
00:42:27,109 --> 00:42:25,359  
and we're doing that and then it starts

1111  
00:42:28,309 --> 00:42:27,119  
thundering and raining

1112  
00:42:30,470 --> 00:42:28,319  
and they're like okay we're about ready

1113  
00:42:32,710 --> 00:42:30,480

to head out and then like

1114

00:42:35,190 --> 00:42:32,720

i get struck by the little the little

1115

00:42:38,790 --> 00:42:35,200

boy which is i'm looking through his

1116

00:42:39,910 --> 00:42:38,800

life lens he gets struck by lightning

1117

00:42:41,670 --> 00:42:39,920

whoa

1118

00:42:44,630 --> 00:42:41,680

and um

1119

00:42:46,630 --> 00:42:44,640

i wake up and he and i wake up from that

1120

00:42:49,109 --> 00:42:46,640

dream and he keeps saying

1121

00:42:52,069 --> 00:42:49,119

i died i died i died and he keeps

1122

00:42:55,750 --> 00:42:52,079

repeating that for like 20 minutes

1123

00:42:56,870 --> 00:42:55,760

i died i died i died i died whoa and i

1124

00:42:58,390 --> 00:42:56,880

was trying to be cool about it i was

1125

00:43:00,069 --> 00:42:58,400

like okay okay

1126

00:43:01,430 --> 00:43:00,079

and then it started getting my nerves

1127

00:43:03,109 --> 00:43:01,440

and i probably shouldn't have done this

1128

00:43:05,750 --> 00:43:03,119

but

1129

00:43:07,109 --> 00:43:05,760

i was like leave me the [h\_\_h] alone

1130

00:43:09,190 --> 00:43:07,119

yeah you know i mean i was like my

1131

00:43:12,150 --> 00:43:09,200

energy i didn't understand energy at

1132

00:43:13,349 --> 00:43:12,160

this point because i was like 17. i'd

1133

00:43:14,550 --> 00:43:13,359

understand that i could have been a

1134

00:43:16,069 --> 00:43:14,560

healer

1135

00:43:19,270 --> 00:43:16,079

in this moment but i was like leave me

1136

00:43:21,030 --> 00:43:19,280

the [h\_\_h] along you know yeah um because

1137

00:43:23,430 --> 00:43:21,040

i mean uh

1138

00:43:26,550 --> 00:43:23,440

my energy was was pretty damn good back

1139

00:43:28,470 --> 00:43:26,560

in the day like i wish i could

1140

00:43:30,470 --> 00:43:28,480

have the same

1141

00:43:31,990 --> 00:43:30,480

selfless

1142

00:43:34,390 --> 00:43:32,000

mindless

1143

00:43:35,750 --> 00:43:34,400

state that i was in back in the day

1144

00:43:36,790 --> 00:43:35,760

as i do now

1145

00:43:39,670 --> 00:43:36,800

i mean

1146

00:43:42,390 --> 00:43:39,680

compared to now because now i'm just

1147

00:43:44,470 --> 00:43:42,400

life's gotten so competitive i had to

1148

00:43:46,710 --> 00:43:44,480

you know what i mean just

1149

00:43:47,750 --> 00:43:46,720

become what i hate

1150

00:43:49,670 --> 00:43:47,760

but um

1151  
00:43:51,430 --> 00:43:49,680  
well i i want to say something to that

1152  
00:43:52,710 --> 00:43:51,440  
man because um

1153  
00:43:54,390 --> 00:43:52,720  
we we

1154  
00:43:56,390 --> 00:43:54,400  
mentioned the term like blue pill

1155  
00:43:57,990 --> 00:43:56,400  
earlier and it's like playing it's this

1156  
00:44:00,309 --> 00:43:58,000  
idea of like playing along with the

1157  
00:44:02,470 --> 00:44:00,319  
matrix this this this game that we all

1158  
00:44:05,270 --> 00:44:02,480  
play and there's rules

1159  
00:44:08,150 --> 00:44:05,280  
and you can't there are you could play

1160  
00:44:10,790 --> 00:44:08,160  
the game correctly goes back to zen red

1161  
00:44:13,030 --> 00:44:10,800  
and blue hot and cold dude i mean i

1162  
00:44:15,190 --> 00:44:13,040  
haven't read that book um i'm probably

1163  
00:44:18,309 --> 00:44:15,200

just parroting things i'm i'm dude i'm

1164

00:44:20,390 --> 00:44:18,319

just you know free free speaking here

1165

00:44:22,150 --> 00:44:20,400

i'm probably you know

1166

00:44:24,390 --> 00:44:22,160

regurgitating stuff that other people

1167

00:44:25,990 --> 00:44:24,400

have said from that exact book right no

1168

00:44:27,910 --> 00:44:26,000

i'm gonna say i know i'm saying what you

1169

00:44:30,630 --> 00:44:27,920

said what you're saying has substance

1170

00:44:32,069 --> 00:44:30,640

yeah so to me so like this this idea of

1171

00:44:37,910 --> 00:44:32,079

like

1172

00:44:39,510 --> 00:44:37,920

going to work and stu just

1173

00:44:41,190 --> 00:44:39,520

take a break for a little bit and like

1174

00:44:42,790 --> 00:44:41,200

get some work done make some money and

1175

00:44:45,670 --> 00:44:42,800

like

1176

00:44:47,430 --> 00:44:45,680

then then come back to it and then uh i

1177

00:44:49,670 --> 00:44:47,440

feel like i go through the through

1178

00:44:50,630 --> 00:44:49,680

phases of that or like like weeks i'd be

1179

00:44:51,670 --> 00:44:50,640

like

1180

00:44:53,990 --> 00:44:51,680

so

1181

00:44:55,750 --> 00:44:54,000

encapsulated with like ideas like like

1182

00:44:57,670 --> 00:44:55,760

this podcast is like a once a week kind

1183

00:44:59,109 --> 00:44:57,680

of thing which is great

1184

00:45:01,349 --> 00:44:59,119

instead of me going down a rabbit hole

1185

00:45:03,270 --> 00:45:01,359

for weeks on end it's like one i get one

1186

00:45:05,829 --> 00:45:03,280

day you get a real release you get the

1187

00:45:08,069 --> 00:45:05,839

meat and potatoes you know yeah

1188

00:45:09,910 --> 00:45:08,079

and you know i mean

1189

00:45:10,710 --> 00:45:09,920

now is a great time to you know thank

1190

00:45:13,750 --> 00:45:10,720

you

1191

00:45:15,750 --> 00:45:13,760

and

1192

00:45:17,349 --> 00:45:15,760

sharing this moment with us

1193

00:45:18,470 --> 00:45:17,359

is that we get to kind of release this

1194

00:45:21,030 --> 00:45:18,480

this energy

1195

00:45:24,230 --> 00:45:21,040

that we can also play the game and

1196

00:45:25,829 --> 00:45:24,240

survive and you know feed our family but

1197

00:45:28,150 --> 00:45:25,839

get this other thing that's happening

1198

00:45:30,150 --> 00:45:28,160

that's like such a huge deal

1199

00:45:31,990 --> 00:45:30,160

that uh

1200

00:45:34,150 --> 00:45:32,000

that's going on and it's happening to a

1201

00:45:36,710 --> 00:45:34,160

lot of a lot of people like

1202

00:45:37,990 --> 00:45:36,720

there's this energy some people are are

1203

00:45:39,270 --> 00:45:38,000

sensitive to and i think you're one of

1204

00:45:41,430 --> 00:45:39,280

these people man that that you're

1205

00:45:42,790 --> 00:45:41,440

picking up on on something that's way

1206

00:45:44,069 --> 00:45:42,800

beyond us and we just don't fully

1207

00:45:47,030 --> 00:45:44,079

understand yet

1208

00:45:49,750 --> 00:45:47,040

and it's really interesting and like

1209

00:45:52,550 --> 00:45:49,760

like have you seen harry potter um you

1210

00:45:54,390 --> 00:45:52,560

know the dementors i love i love harry

1211

00:45:57,430 --> 00:45:54,400

potter man i was

1212

00:46:01,589 --> 00:45:59,510

like spilly armist

1213

00:46:03,270 --> 00:46:01,599

was in pretty good condition

1214

00:46:04,790 --> 00:46:03,280

like i was in the gym i was hitting it

1215

00:46:05,910 --> 00:46:04,800

hard

1216

00:46:07,910 --> 00:46:05,920

uh

1217

00:46:09,109 --> 00:46:07,920

like i was putting up weight

1218

00:46:10,630 --> 00:46:09,119

like

1219

00:46:11,670 --> 00:46:10,640

the weight of my dreams you know what i

1220

00:46:13,270 --> 00:46:11,680

mean

1221

00:46:17,109 --> 00:46:13,280

and

1222

00:46:19,670 --> 00:46:17,119

this just weird stuff happens like i

1223

00:46:21,750 --> 00:46:19,680

woke up and like i saw this black figure

1224

00:46:23,510 --> 00:46:21,760

move across it was almost like

1225

00:46:25,190 --> 00:46:23,520

it was like a shadowy mist it was just

1226

00:46:27,750 --> 00:46:25,200

almost like the dementors from harry

1227

00:46:29,030 --> 00:46:27,760

potter except it was more like a shadow

1228

00:46:31,109 --> 00:46:29,040

kind of thing

1229

00:46:33,670 --> 00:46:31,119

and then like it didn't it almost like

1230

00:46:35,910 --> 00:46:33,680

an injects fear into you

1231

00:46:37,510 --> 00:46:35,920

like you get this synthetic

1232

00:46:39,270 --> 00:46:37,520

like the synthetic fear because it's so

1233

00:46:40,950 --> 00:46:39,280

over the top

1234

00:46:43,109 --> 00:46:40,960

like it's it's

1235

00:46:45,589 --> 00:46:43,119

it's almost like a high too

1236

00:46:47,030 --> 00:46:45,599

yeah it's so scared you're high

1237

00:46:48,870 --> 00:46:47,040

and then like you're like

1238

00:46:50,550 --> 00:46:48,880

you're like convulsing

1239

00:46:52,069 --> 00:46:50,560

and then like your neck like you can't

1240

00:46:53,829 --> 00:46:52,079

control like your next movement like

1241

00:46:55,510 --> 00:46:53,839

your neck will just start moving on us

1242

00:46:57,910 --> 00:46:55,520

on its own

1243

00:46:59,589 --> 00:46:57,920

well and like if you like it kind of

1244

00:47:01,030 --> 00:46:59,599

feels like you're gonna die or something

1245

00:47:03,109 --> 00:47:01,040

like like like your head like you're

1246

00:47:04,710 --> 00:47:03,119

gonna have like a seizure like a heart

1247

00:47:06,309 --> 00:47:04,720

attack

1248

00:47:09,829 --> 00:47:06,319

because it's just so weird like what

1249

00:47:12,550 --> 00:47:09,839

else are they gonna do now yeah and then

1250

00:47:14,470 --> 00:47:12,560

that shuts off and then like i was i was

1251  
00:47:15,589 --> 00:47:14,480  
just exhausted like i didn't feel good

1252  
00:47:17,349 --> 00:47:15,599  
at all

1253  
00:47:19,670 --> 00:47:17,359  
like for like

1254  
00:47:22,470 --> 00:47:19,680  
for like at least a month after that i

1255  
00:47:24,390 --> 00:47:22,480  
just did i could i didn't go to the gym

1256  
00:47:26,549 --> 00:47:24,400  
i just felt exhausted and

1257  
00:47:29,109 --> 00:47:26,559  
life just felt worthless and

1258  
00:47:30,630 --> 00:47:29,119  
it was like this weird like drain of my

1259  
00:47:32,950 --> 00:47:30,640  
energy it was like

1260  
00:47:35,190 --> 00:47:32,960  
it was like i was intoxicated by just

1261  
00:47:36,230 --> 00:47:35,200  
dark low frequency

1262  
00:47:38,150 --> 00:47:36,240  
uh

1263  
00:47:40,150 --> 00:47:38,160

energy and i feel like the dementors are

1264

00:47:41,829 --> 00:47:40,160

like a real thing

1265

00:47:44,069 --> 00:47:41,839

um i feel like a lot of stuff it's weird

1266

00:47:45,910 --> 00:47:44,079

a lot of stuff from harry potter kind of

1267

00:47:47,910 --> 00:47:45,920

kind of hits and strikes a chord with me

1268

00:47:49,670 --> 00:47:47,920

i feel like a lot of stuff i'm not i was

1269

00:47:52,069 --> 00:47:49,680

never a big harry potter fan never read

1270

00:47:54,150 --> 00:47:52,079

a book i mean the teacher tried to make

1271

00:47:56,069 --> 00:47:54,160

us read harry potter me read harry

1272

00:47:58,309 --> 00:47:56,079

potter and fairy god i didn't read it i

1273

00:47:59,670 --> 00:47:58,319

i probably

1274

00:48:01,109 --> 00:47:59,680

i just didn't want to read it because i

1275

00:48:02,630 --> 00:48:01,119

didn't want to read i was like i just

1276

00:48:04,309 --> 00:48:02,640

want to ride my bike

1277

00:48:06,950 --> 00:48:04,319

that shit's intimidating those books are

1278

00:48:08,549 --> 00:48:06,960

huge there's a big book man right and i

1279

00:48:11,430 --> 00:48:08,559

was never into that

1280

00:48:14,150 --> 00:48:11,440

fantasy stuff i was more into like

1281

00:48:17,030 --> 00:48:14,160

i just went around my bike and

1282

00:48:19,589 --> 00:48:17,040

yeah jumped dirt ramps and i was just

1283

00:48:21,510 --> 00:48:19,599

like a little alien really i was always

1284

00:48:23,750 --> 00:48:21,520

into like non-fiction so i would always

1285

00:48:25,270 --> 00:48:23,760

pretend like i couldn't read good so

1286

00:48:27,109 --> 00:48:25,280

that way i would never have to go get

1287

00:48:29,829 --> 00:48:27,119

those big thick-ass books i could just

1288

00:48:32,069 --> 00:48:29,839

go get some non-fiction [h\_\_h] and like

1289

00:48:32,870 --> 00:48:32,079

you know read about you know whatever

1290

00:48:37,510 --> 00:48:32,880

like

1291

00:48:39,270 --> 00:48:37,520

triangle or the the uh the infamous

1292

00:48:41,510 --> 00:48:39,280

capybara

1293

00:48:43,270 --> 00:48:41,520

i used to love uh

1294

00:48:45,829 --> 00:48:43,280

like history books about football i used

1295

00:48:47,829 --> 00:48:45,839

to love football oh yeah gail says wrote

1296

00:48:49,670 --> 00:48:47,839

a book called i am third and i just i

1297

00:48:50,710 --> 00:48:49,680

was super stoked about reading that like

1298

00:48:55,910 --> 00:48:50,720

dude

1299

00:48:57,990 --> 00:48:55,920

this weekend yeah i had i wore a

1300

00:49:00,790 --> 00:48:58,000

football jersey today at work

1301

00:49:02,950 --> 00:49:00,800

to commemorate the

1302

00:49:05,030 --> 00:49:02,960

upcoming season is this weekend like

1303

00:49:07,430 --> 00:49:05,040

when uh the foosball starts was it one

1304

00:49:09,190 --> 00:49:07,440

of them damn steelers jerseys

1305

00:49:10,230 --> 00:49:09,200

no it was the rams

1306

00:49:12,710 --> 00:49:10,240

oh okay

1307

00:49:14,950 --> 00:49:12,720

hey i'm okay with the rams hey uh

1308

00:49:16,710 --> 00:49:14,960

just real quick i just wanna uh pretend

1309

00:49:17,950 --> 00:49:16,720

like i know anything about football you

1310

00:49:21,910 --> 00:49:17,960

remember that

1311

00:49:24,069 --> 00:49:21,920

[Laughter]

1312

00:49:25,349 --> 00:49:24,079

remember that super bowl with the rams

1313

00:49:28,230 --> 00:49:25,359

man

1314

00:49:31,430 --> 00:49:28,240

oh 2001 with marshall which one oh my

1315

00:49:34,309 --> 00:49:31,440

god isaac bruce tory hall

1316

00:49:36,710 --> 00:49:34,319

dude and the guy won by like three

1317

00:49:38,069 --> 00:49:36,720

inches got that touchdown at the end oh

1318

00:49:41,190 --> 00:49:38,079

the titans you know what i'm saying it

1319

00:49:44,790 --> 00:49:41,200

was versus the titans yes yeah

1320

00:49:47,030 --> 00:49:44,800

it was the same year is

1321

00:49:49,190 --> 00:49:47,040

yeah it was the same yeah

1322

00:49:50,470 --> 00:49:49,200

yeah that was yeah that's that was i

1323

00:49:53,109 --> 00:49:50,480

feel like that was the best time for

1324

00:49:55,030 --> 00:49:53,119

football back god damn it yeah

1325

00:49:57,910 --> 00:49:55,040

dude that's when the titans had like

1326  
00:49:59,109 --> 00:49:57,920  
eddie george and javon curse and steve

1327  
00:50:01,349 --> 00:49:59,119  
mcnamara

1328  
00:50:03,430 --> 00:50:01,359  
bro they were [\h\_\_\h] killing

1329  
00:50:05,190 --> 00:50:03,440  
that that music city miracle that they

1330  
00:50:06,549 --> 00:50:05,200  
had when they beat the buffalo bills

1331  
00:50:08,870 --> 00:50:06,559  
that season it was like their first

1332  
00:50:11,430 --> 00:50:08,880  
season as like the goddamn tennessee

1333  
00:50:13,109 --> 00:50:11,440  
titans dude it was it was ridiculous

1334  
00:50:14,710 --> 00:50:13,119  
bro that [\h\_\_\h] was great

1335  
00:50:16,710 --> 00:50:14,720  
from the oilers

1336  
00:50:20,309 --> 00:50:16,720  
yep yep

1337  
00:50:22,470 --> 00:50:20,319  
yeah eddie george is a god in nashville

1338  
00:50:26,069 --> 00:50:22,480

we were she got an altar

1339

00:50:26,870 --> 00:50:26,079

yeah i bet i bet

1340

00:50:28,549 --> 00:50:26,880

like

1341

00:50:30,790 --> 00:50:28,559

football it's cool

1342

00:50:32,470 --> 00:50:30,800

yeah i i know a lot about you i know you

1343

00:50:34,470 --> 00:50:32,480

brought up a good a good year for

1344

00:50:37,910 --> 00:50:34,480

football well that's like the only

1345

00:50:40,390 --> 00:50:37,920

memorable like uh

1346

00:50:42,309 --> 00:50:40,400

nf uh sorry super bowl

1347

00:50:43,990 --> 00:50:42,319

that i remember vividly because i

1348

00:50:45,990 --> 00:50:44,000

thought it was just such a cool play

1349

00:50:47,430 --> 00:50:46,000

what about them boys bro

1350

00:50:48,790 --> 00:50:47,440

boys

1351

00:50:51,030 --> 00:50:48,800

well there's a reason why i brought up

1352

00:50:52,470 --> 00:50:51,040

that well yeah yeah cowboys yeah i've

1353

00:50:54,069 --> 00:50:52,480

been to their stadium they have a huge

1354

00:50:55,589 --> 00:50:54,079

tv there that's like the coolest part

1355

00:50:58,630 --> 00:50:55,599

about the team

1356

00:51:00,230 --> 00:50:58,640

i'm sorry any uh to cowboys fans out

1357

00:51:03,190 --> 00:51:00,240

there sorry uh

1358

00:51:05,270 --> 00:51:03,200

but uh why i brought that up is that

1359

00:51:06,549 --> 00:51:05,280

this is an interesting thing that i i i

1360

00:51:08,549 --> 00:51:06,559

think there's there's gotta be like a

1361

00:51:11,589 --> 00:51:08,559

subreddit on this but like

1362

00:51:13,829 --> 00:51:11,599

say like sub 2001

1363

00:51:14,870 --> 00:51:13,839

it's not just a a great time for

1364

00:51:17,349 --> 00:51:14,880

football

1365

00:51:19,349 --> 00:51:17,359

but a great time for a lot of things man

1366

00:51:22,549 --> 00:51:19,359

and and maybe this is just our

1367

00:51:24,870 --> 00:51:22,559

generation being nostalgic but like

1368

00:51:27,829 --> 00:51:24,880

weren't times way more simple before

1369

00:51:30,470 --> 00:51:27,839

2001 hell yeah it's just like 911 didn't

1370

00:51:32,470 --> 00:51:30,480

happen it snowballed man

1371

00:51:33,750 --> 00:51:32,480

like it's easy for us to get i feel like

1372

00:51:37,030 --> 00:51:33,760

it's

1373

00:51:40,390 --> 00:51:37,040

saying something what you said was just

1374

00:51:46,150 --> 00:51:41,190

like

1375

00:51:49,510 --> 00:51:46,160

access to all information

1376  
00:51:52,069 --> 00:51:49,520  
and like i'm really distracted less

1377  
00:51:52,550 --> 00:51:52,079  
from reality i feel like

1378  
00:51:55,349 --> 00:51:52,560  
then

1379  
00:51:56,309 --> 00:51:55,359  
[Music]

1380  
00:51:58,549 --> 00:51:56,319  
then

1381  
00:52:01,349 --> 00:51:58,559  
you know how it seems to be perceived by

1382  
00:52:05,270 --> 00:52:01,359  
the ma like how the masses are i guess

1383  
00:52:08,710 --> 00:52:05,280  
like i see it as almost like a tool

1384  
00:52:10,630 --> 00:52:08,720  
than like a platform to just get lost in

1385  
00:52:12,630 --> 00:52:10,640  
you know like i i mostly use the

1386  
00:52:16,630 --> 00:52:12,640  
internet for research because i'm like

1387  
00:52:18,390 --> 00:52:16,640  
oh snap like i don't have to go through

1388  
00:52:19,510 --> 00:52:18,400

tens of thousands of dollars worth of

1389

00:52:21,270 --> 00:52:19,520

gear

1390

00:52:23,349 --> 00:52:21,280

to find out what i want to sound good i

1391

00:52:25,670 --> 00:52:23,359

can just go to youtube

1392

00:52:27,829 --> 00:52:25,680

and then i can go to the forums and read

1393

00:52:29,829 --> 00:52:27,839

up i can watch listen to the videos read

1394

00:52:31,670 --> 00:52:29,839

the forms and i don't have to go through

1395

00:52:34,069 --> 00:52:31,680

all this stuff and i can math i can have

1396

00:52:35,190 --> 00:52:34,079

the perfect sound i can have all the

1397

00:52:38,230 --> 00:52:35,200

best gear

1398

00:52:40,230 --> 00:52:38,240

and create all the sounds i want just by

1399

00:52:43,510 --> 00:52:40,240

having the internet i don't have to go

1400

00:52:47,190 --> 00:52:45,430

all this gear and all this time and all

1401

00:52:49,750 --> 00:52:47,200

this money i can just

1402

00:52:51,910 --> 00:52:49,760

get to it yeah i like that positive

1403

00:52:55,109 --> 00:52:51,920

attitude man like like you don't have to

1404

00:52:58,390 --> 00:52:56,090

right

1405

00:53:01,349 --> 00:52:58,400

[Music]

1406

00:53:03,270 --> 00:53:01,359

the best quality

1407

00:53:04,549 --> 00:53:03,280

i like the positive attitude jake like

1408

00:53:09,190 --> 00:53:04,559

you know

1409

00:53:11,510 --> 00:53:09,200

pre 2001 but like let's be honest

1410

00:53:13,430 --> 00:53:11,520

internet sucked like there was i mean

1411

00:53:15,270 --> 00:53:13,440

google was a thing but like you could

1412

00:53:18,309 --> 00:53:15,280

not learn things you could learn you

1413

00:53:19,190 --> 00:53:18,319

didn't like aol 2.0

1414

00:53:21,510 --> 00:53:19,200

you know

1415

00:53:24,309 --> 00:53:21,520

mayan i'll tell you what

1416

00:53:28,790 --> 00:53:24,319

i've got a i've got a uh an old yahoo

1417

00:53:31,990 --> 00:53:28,800

account and uh email account and uh

1418

00:53:36,390 --> 00:53:32,000

i miss it dude master base yeah

1419

00:53:36,400 --> 00:53:44,470

mine was tall underscore pimp 24. oh

1420

00:53:48,630 --> 00:53:46,870

like i had this weird uh chat this aol

1421

00:53:50,549 --> 00:53:48,640

chat room called it was called i was

1422

00:53:53,109 --> 00:53:50,559

born in reno right

1423

00:53:55,270 --> 00:53:53,119

it's called reno boy 9.

1424

00:53:57,190 --> 00:53:55,280

so i was like i was definitely like a uh

1425

00:53:58,260 --> 00:53:57,200

reno boy 9 was definitely like a

1426

00:54:01,670 --> 00:53:58,270

predator's [h\_\_\h]

1427

00:54:03,430 --> 00:54:01,680

[Laughter]

1428

00:54:06,790 --> 00:54:03,440

you know what i mean i sounded like such

1429

00:54:11,850 --> 00:54:08,309

keep an eye on this guy this

1430

00:54:13,510 --> 00:54:11,860

motherfucker's like 30. reno.9

1431

00:54:14,950 --> 00:54:13,520

[Laughter]

1432

00:54:18,630 --> 00:54:14,960

it's like it's spelled

1433

00:54:21,910 --> 00:54:20,150

seriously

1434

00:54:24,309 --> 00:54:21,920

oh it's hilarious

1435

00:54:25,910 --> 00:54:24,319

bro you remember the first time you ever

1436

00:54:29,030 --> 00:54:25,920

saw that little

1437

00:54:31,349 --> 00:54:29,040

that little uh chat bubble come up when

1438

00:54:34,309 --> 00:54:31,359

somebody else was typing and you're like

1439

00:54:36,309 --> 00:54:34,319

what the [h\_\_h] is that and you knew when

1440

00:54:39,510 --> 00:54:36,319

somebody else was typing how like

1441

00:54:41,589 --> 00:54:39,520

mind-blowing that was dude god damn

1442

00:54:44,150 --> 00:54:41,599

never you know about you know msn

1443

00:54:46,309 --> 00:54:44,160

messenger though right yeah dude yeah

1444

00:54:48,789 --> 00:54:46,319

god that was my that was

1445

00:54:50,390 --> 00:54:48,799

that was my [h\_\_h] too like i feel like i

1446

00:54:52,789 --> 00:54:50,400

invented the status because i never put

1447

00:54:54,549 --> 00:54:52,799

my name up there like my instead of

1448

00:54:56,950 --> 00:54:54,559

having my name it was always like my

1449

00:54:58,470 --> 00:54:56,960

status of the day yeah

1450

00:55:01,910 --> 00:54:58,480

like my status would be random [h\_\_h] like

1451

00:55:08,069 --> 00:55:04,390

oh my god i love that dude

1452

00:55:09,829 --> 00:55:08,079

i love that dude that's awesome so uh

1453

00:55:11,670 --> 00:55:09,839

man uh

1454

00:55:13,589 --> 00:55:11,680

we've we've gone down uh terry hall said

1455

00:55:14,290 --> 00:55:13,599

i remember bulletin board and disc

1456

00:55:17,190 --> 00:55:14,300

swiping

1457

00:55:18,069 --> 00:55:17,200

[Laughter]

1458

00:55:19,589 --> 00:55:18,079

dude

1459

00:55:21,430 --> 00:55:19,599

hey you remember the sound that that

1460

00:55:23,109 --> 00:55:21,440

that floppy disk used to make when you

1461

00:55:24,710 --> 00:55:23,119

used to pull the little little spring

1462

00:55:26,470 --> 00:55:24,720

back and let it go

1463

00:55:29,510 --> 00:55:26,480

that was the most satisfying sound every

1464

00:55:31,270 --> 00:55:29,520

teacher would get pissed oh so mad

1465

00:55:35,109 --> 00:55:31,280

i've always wanted to i always wanted to

1466

00:55:37,190 --> 00:55:35,119

have the uh doom floppy disk

1467

00:55:38,549 --> 00:55:37,200

the doom video game the red doom video

1468

00:55:39,990 --> 00:55:38,559

game

1469

00:55:42,470 --> 00:55:40,000

dude yes

1470

00:55:44,230 --> 00:55:42,480

yes that's some dark it's dark

1471

00:55:48,470 --> 00:55:44,240

bro

1472

00:55:51,270 --> 00:55:48,480

that it was like i i remember being so

1473

00:55:53,349 --> 00:55:51,280

terrified i had nightmares about it

1474

00:55:55,430 --> 00:55:53,359

like i always imagined like like like

1475

00:55:56,950 --> 00:55:55,440

some kid playing like

1476

00:55:58,630 --> 00:55:56,960

in my head when i think of doom like

1477

00:56:00,390 --> 00:55:58,640

some kid playing on the computer on the

1478

00:56:02,069 --> 00:56:00,400

on the doom floppy disk

1479

00:56:03,270 --> 00:56:02,079

and like the camera just goes and like

1480

00:56:04,789 --> 00:56:03,280

you see like

1481

00:56:07,510 --> 00:56:04,799

it starts to go underground you like you

1482

00:56:09,670 --> 00:56:07,520

see like the dirt and then

1483

00:56:11,510 --> 00:56:09,680

water dinosaur fossils and then it goes

1484

00:56:12,870 --> 00:56:11,520

into the base like he's actually playing

1485

00:56:14,390 --> 00:56:12,880

like a game that's based off of

1486

00:56:16,069 --> 00:56:14,400

something that's real

1487

00:56:18,309 --> 00:56:16,079

dude you know what i mean how the count

1488

00:56:20,230 --> 00:56:18,319

how the how the camera just scans from

1489

00:56:21,589 --> 00:56:20,240

like above or yeah

1490

00:56:23,750 --> 00:56:21,599

yeah yeah like while he's playing the

1491

00:56:25,430 --> 00:56:23,760

video game like there's like underground

1492

00:56:27,109 --> 00:56:25,440

like super soldiers walking around and

1493

00:56:28,470 --> 00:56:27,119

[h\_\_\h]

1494

00:56:30,950 --> 00:56:28,480

i've always wanted to like make like a

1495

00:56:32,150 --> 00:56:30,960

short film about doom

1496

00:56:33,589 --> 00:56:32,160

dude

1497

00:56:34,549 --> 00:56:33,599

it would be pretty cool that would be

1498

00:56:35,990 --> 00:56:34,559

sick

1499

00:56:37,430 --> 00:56:36,000

who would play would it be

1500

00:56:40,710 --> 00:56:37,440

what's the making

1501  
00:56:42,230 --> 00:56:40,720  
well the the rock was in the other one

1502  
00:56:45,349 --> 00:56:42,240  
if dolph london was still young we'd

1503  
00:56:47,190 --> 00:56:45,359  
have dolph longer than that

1504  
00:56:49,270 --> 00:56:47,200  
i don't know i don't know what i don't

1505  
00:56:52,150 --> 00:56:49,280  
know who's gonna play uh there was

1506  
00:56:56,470 --> 00:56:52,160  
another character in doom um

1507  
00:56:58,309 --> 00:56:56,480  
that reminded me of ron swanson

1508  
00:56:59,910 --> 00:56:58,319  
am i thinking of the same name for the

1509  
00:57:01,349 --> 00:56:59,920  
same game sorry

1510  
00:57:02,789 --> 00:57:01,359  
oh is it just the one place where he's

1511  
00:57:05,829 --> 00:57:02,799  
just like

1512  
00:57:07,750 --> 00:57:05,839  
yes it had a mustache it was like

1513  
00:57:09,109 --> 00:57:07,760

yeah that's the dude

1514

00:57:11,670 --> 00:57:09,119

the doom guy

1515

00:57:13,589 --> 00:57:11,680

uh all right well not my brain is weird

1516

00:57:15,829 --> 00:57:13,599

uh okay so i've got a question for both

1517

00:57:19,190 --> 00:57:15,839

of you guys all right so we go from like

1518

00:57:23,030 --> 00:57:19,200

bro like the 2000s to like 20 years

1519

00:57:24,150 --> 00:57:23,040

later we go from floppy disks

1520

00:57:28,950 --> 00:57:24,160

to

1521

00:57:30,230 --> 00:57:28,960

full-on vr headsets augmented reality

1522

00:57:32,789 --> 00:57:30,240

we don't even know what's actually

1523

00:57:35,190 --> 00:57:32,799

happening like all the technology the

1524

00:57:36,710 --> 00:57:35,200

the the leading technology is built for

1525

00:57:39,349 --> 00:57:36,720

the military first and then it's

1526

00:57:41,109 --> 00:57:39,359

dispersed throughout you know

1527

00:57:42,470 --> 00:57:41,119

if people want to buy it like it's not

1528

00:57:44,390 --> 00:57:42,480

too expensive

1529

00:57:45,750 --> 00:57:44,400

so what's what's next what do you guys

1530

00:57:47,109 --> 00:57:45,760

think is going to be next like what do

1531

00:57:49,670 --> 00:57:47,119

you think is going to be

1532

00:57:52,069 --> 00:57:49,680

the next big thing other than virtual

1533

00:57:55,430 --> 00:57:52,079

reality

1534

00:57:56,789 --> 00:57:55,440

have you ever seen uh have you ever seen

1535

00:57:58,549 --> 00:57:56,799

black mirror

1536

00:58:00,789 --> 00:57:58,559

oh yeah oh yeah have you seen the one

1537

00:58:02,789 --> 00:58:00,799

with the doctor can uh

1538

00:58:04,390 --> 00:58:02,799

electronically transmit the patient's

1539

00:58:05,270 --> 00:58:04,400

pain to him so he knows what's wrong

1540

00:58:07,270 --> 00:58:05,280

with them

1541

00:58:09,829 --> 00:58:07,280

yeah dude oh i don't think i've seen it

1542

00:58:12,549 --> 00:58:09,839

i feel like you could artificially

1543

00:58:13,750 --> 00:58:12,559

transmit pain

1544

00:58:16,630 --> 00:58:13,760

i feel like in the future we're going to

1545

00:58:17,829 --> 00:58:16,640

be able to artificially transmit pain

1546

00:58:19,750 --> 00:58:17,839

while you're playing the video game so

1547

00:58:20,549 --> 00:58:19,760

when you get shot you actually feel it

1548

00:58:24,309 --> 00:58:20,559

oh

1549

00:58:26,230 --> 00:58:24,319

[h\_\_h] bro that'd be nuts but what if like

1550

00:58:28,710 --> 00:58:26,240

okay is it is this like a a wearable

1551  
00:58:30,309 --> 00:58:28,720  
tech or is it like synapses it's sending

1552  
00:58:32,630 --> 00:58:30,319  
frequencies to your brain

1553  
00:58:34,230 --> 00:58:32,640  
there ain't no way for me though

1554  
00:58:35,990 --> 00:58:34,240  
because that's where i would go when you

1555  
00:58:37,430 --> 00:58:36,000  
put the headset on it's probably would

1556  
00:58:39,510 --> 00:58:37,440  
have sensors around the like the

1557  
00:58:41,910 --> 00:58:39,520  
forehead yes and be able to like you

1558  
00:58:43,030 --> 00:58:41,920  
know connect yeah

1559  
00:58:44,630 --> 00:58:43,040  
with your mind

1560  
00:58:46,630 --> 00:58:44,640  
make sure you get like all the parts of

1561  
00:58:47,829 --> 00:58:46,640  
the brain that can access all the

1562  
00:58:49,750 --> 00:58:47,839  
stimuli

1563  
00:58:51,510 --> 00:58:49,760

yeah dude you don't even have to like

1564

00:58:53,270 --> 00:58:51,520

wearable tech is like it's it's like

1565

00:58:55,670 --> 00:58:53,280

that movie uh with the

1566

00:58:57,910 --> 00:58:55,680

the power glove like it's such a useless

1567

00:58:59,270 --> 00:58:57,920

technology like cut the middleman out

1568

00:59:01,589 --> 00:58:59,280

ghost directly

1569

00:59:03,270 --> 00:59:01,599

go directly to the brain it i think the

1570

00:59:05,829 --> 00:59:03,280

future is definitely

1571

00:59:06,950 --> 00:59:05,839

this this this elon musk you know this

1572

00:59:08,950 --> 00:59:06,960

thing where

1573

00:59:10,950 --> 00:59:08,960

they're implanting stuff

1574

00:59:13,910 --> 00:59:10,960

where it goes straight to your synapses

1575

00:59:16,710 --> 00:59:13,920

and it and it creates it can create

1576  
00:59:18,630 --> 00:59:16,720  
anything from pain to pleasure it can

1577  
00:59:21,270 --> 00:59:18,640  
alter your chemical

1578  
00:59:22,309 --> 00:59:21,280  
balances it can replace pharmaceuticals

1579  
00:59:25,510 --> 00:59:22,319  
there's

1580  
00:59:28,150 --> 00:59:25,520  
proven that that you can remotely

1581  
00:59:31,270 --> 00:59:28,160  
give someone anxiety or depression

1582  
00:59:32,470 --> 00:59:31,280  
via change in their their frequency of

1583  
00:59:34,630 --> 00:59:32,480  
their brain

1584  
00:59:37,270 --> 00:59:34,640  
yeah and so you could like

1585  
00:59:39,750 --> 00:59:37,280  
drive someone to suicide by

1586  
00:59:40,710 --> 00:59:39,760  
being you know elf like that navy based

1587  
00:59:42,069 --> 00:59:40,720  
shooter

1588  
00:59:44,309 --> 00:59:42,079

that we were yeah

1589

00:59:45,750 --> 00:59:44,319

yeah well i forget i wish i knew his

1590

00:59:47,030 --> 00:59:45,760

name anthony

1591

00:59:49,109 --> 00:59:47,040

for some reason i want to say michael

1592

00:59:51,829 --> 00:59:49,119

anthony michael

1593

00:59:54,230 --> 00:59:51,839

i forget but um i i had a professor in

1594

00:59:57,190 --> 00:59:54,240

college that drove me to

1595

00:59:59,430 --> 00:59:57,200

to insanity that i i mean like just this

1596

01:00:01,510 --> 00:59:59,440

tone of revolt it's kind of i'm joking

1597

01:00:04,630 --> 01:00:01,520

but also serious like

1598

01:00:05,750 --> 01:00:04,640

i got so you you've you've witnessed me

1599

01:00:07,829 --> 01:00:05,760

be very

1600

01:00:09,589 --> 01:00:07,839

sensitive to frequencies yeah this

1601  
01:00:11,670 --> 01:00:09,599  
person's voice and i'm not gonna even

1602  
01:00:14,470 --> 01:00:11,680  
you know give a name but like bro it

1603  
01:00:16,150 --> 01:00:14,480  
drove me [h\_\_h] insane like just the

1604  
01:00:18,710 --> 01:00:16,160  
frequency of it like put me in a

1605  
01:00:20,470 --> 01:00:18,720  
depression like irritable mood state man

1606  
01:00:23,270 --> 01:00:20,480  
like and they were they were a great

1607  
01:00:25,270 --> 01:00:23,280  
person there was no reason anyway

1608  
01:00:26,470 --> 01:00:25,280  
tangibly yeah i feel you

1609  
01:00:29,750 --> 01:00:26,480  
yeah um

1610  
01:00:33,270 --> 01:00:30,950  
like i'm connect i feel like i'm

1611  
01:00:35,270 --> 01:00:33,280  
connected to some kind of database too

1612  
01:00:37,430 --> 01:00:35,280  
for real though

1613  
01:00:39,829 --> 01:00:37,440

uh

1614

01:00:56,789 --> 01:00:45,030

i

1615

01:00:58,309 --> 01:00:56,799

theme

1616

01:01:00,150 --> 01:00:58,319

and that's that's when it comes back you

1617

01:01:02,549 --> 01:01:00,160

know what i'm talking about doom

1618

01:01:05,109 --> 01:01:02,559

yeah um

1619

01:01:06,630 --> 01:01:05,119

okay you know and it's it's it's all

1620

01:01:08,870 --> 01:01:06,640

it's all for sorghum with all that stuff

1621

01:01:11,030 --> 01:01:08,880

and like the uh augmented realities and

1622

01:01:14,150 --> 01:01:11,040

like um

1623

01:01:16,870 --> 01:01:14,160

alternate universe timelines and stuff

1624

01:01:20,630 --> 01:01:18,309

i feel like doom has a lot to do with

1625

01:01:24,309 --> 01:01:20,640

that and i i saw this one guy forget his

1626

01:01:25,910 --> 01:01:24,319

i forget his name i listen to a podcast

1627

01:01:27,430 --> 01:01:25,920

and it seems like a lot of people are

1628

01:01:29,109 --> 01:01:27,440

claiming to have

1629

01:01:30,630 --> 01:01:29,119

past life memories of being like a

1630

01:01:32,870 --> 01:01:30,640

soldier

1631

01:01:35,589 --> 01:01:32,880

like in like a space age kind of

1632

01:01:38,230 --> 01:01:35,599

situation you know like like bases on

1633

01:01:40,789 --> 01:01:38,240

the moon and mars and yeah and the thing

1634

01:01:42,630 --> 01:01:40,799

is like i've never

1635

01:01:44,549 --> 01:01:42,640

gave a [h\_\_h] about the military growing

1636

01:01:46,710 --> 01:01:44,559

up i never but i've always had this

1637

01:01:49,190 --> 01:01:46,720

weird vibe about like i would watch a

1638

01:01:51,109 --> 01:01:49,200

movie about like star strip troopers or

1639

01:01:53,030 --> 01:01:51,119

like the movie soldier

1640

01:01:54,870 --> 01:01:53,040

um have you seen the movie soldier i've

1641

01:01:56,630 --> 01:01:54,880

seen small soldiers small soldiers small

1642

01:01:57,829 --> 01:01:56,640

soldiers is i feel like small cell

1643

01:02:00,630 --> 01:01:57,839

there's there's

1644

01:02:03,270 --> 01:02:00,640

there's code in that too absolutely

1645

01:02:04,630 --> 01:02:03,280

organized

1646

01:02:07,270 --> 01:02:04,640

yeah there's code in that too because

1647

01:02:08,470 --> 01:02:07,280

like it's just like small soldiers that

1648

01:02:11,430 --> 01:02:08,480

the plus they're almost like the same

1649

01:02:13,670 --> 01:02:11,440

thing as avatar and yeah the uh

1650

01:02:15,349 --> 01:02:13,680

the the leader uh small soldier guy the

1651

01:02:17,349 --> 01:02:15,359

guy with the gray hair

1652

01:02:19,670 --> 01:02:17,359

like he looks just like the gray hair

1653

01:02:22,069 --> 01:02:19,680

dude from avatar the commander guy right

1654

01:02:26,230 --> 01:02:22,079

yeah oh my god you're wrong

1655

01:02:27,670 --> 01:02:26,240

it's just like it's just like the navi

1656

01:02:29,190 --> 01:02:27,680

yeah i do that and then you have the

1657

01:02:32,309 --> 01:02:29,200

pretty i'm saying you got the microchip

1658

01:02:34,230 --> 01:02:32,319

soldiers soldiers um going to an uh

1659

01:02:35,670 --> 01:02:34,240

battling an alien race it's just like

1660

01:02:36,710 --> 01:02:35,680

avatar

1661

01:02:40,230 --> 01:02:36,720

um

1662

01:02:41,990 --> 01:02:40,240

he looks exactly like the main dude

1663

01:02:43,910 --> 01:02:42,000

right and you know how the he has the

1664

01:02:47,190 --> 01:02:43,920

electric you know he has the electric

1665

01:02:51,430 --> 01:02:50,230

that's that's an insignia that's a

1666

01:02:53,990 --> 01:02:51,440

common place just like you know

1667

01:02:55,029 --> 01:02:54,000

lieutenant surge from pokemon

1668

01:02:56,630 --> 01:02:55,039

yeah

1669

01:02:57,990 --> 01:02:56,640

he has the electric badge and you'll

1670

01:03:00,630 --> 01:02:58,000

always see

1671

01:03:02,630 --> 01:03:00,640

in the in the media like the the the

1672

01:03:04,950 --> 01:03:02,640

blonde hair the blonde hair blue eye guy

1673

01:03:07,109 --> 01:03:04,960

with his hair sticking straight up like

1674

01:03:10,470 --> 01:03:07,119

guile from street fighter

1675

01:03:13,029 --> 01:03:10,480

ivan drago from rocky iv uh

1676

01:03:13,829 --> 01:03:13,039

uh [h\_\_h] uh

1677

01:03:15,430 --> 01:03:13,839

uh

1678

01:03:18,069 --> 01:03:15,440

lieutenant surge from pokemon like

1679

01:03:18,950 --> 01:03:18,079

there's there's so much code going on

1680

01:03:19,670 --> 01:03:18,960

and

1681

01:03:21,670 --> 01:03:19,680

like

1682

01:03:22,549 --> 01:03:21,680

uh universal soldier

1683

01:03:24,309 --> 01:03:22,559

right

1684

01:03:27,349 --> 01:03:24,319

yeah dude that's just like that's that's

1685

01:03:29,349 --> 01:03:27,359

avatar that's the uh

1686

01:03:31,190 --> 01:03:29,359

that's

1687

01:03:33,190 --> 01:03:31,200

you can see the little patch that you

1688

01:03:36,230 --> 01:03:33,200

see the skull and crossbones it's going

1689

01:03:37,109 --> 01:03:36,240

crossbones i feel like that

1690

01:03:39,190 --> 01:03:37,119

they're

1691

01:03:40,950 --> 01:03:39,200

reminiscent of kind of nazi

1692

01:03:42,390 --> 01:03:40,960

kind of

1693

01:03:43,990 --> 01:03:42,400

it's almost like they're they're like

1694

01:03:45,750 --> 01:03:44,000

yearning to hold each other's hands but

1695

01:03:47,750 --> 01:03:45,760

they're not allowed to because of

1696

01:03:51,190 --> 01:03:47,760

because of culture

1697

01:03:51,200 --> 01:03:55,349

culture wouldn't let us

1698

01:04:02,630 --> 01:03:58,789

shut up sorry

1699

01:04:04,950 --> 01:04:02,640

inner species alien action figurines

1700

01:04:06,789 --> 01:04:04,960

oh my god yeah that was some stuff too

1701  
01:04:08,630 --> 01:04:06,799  
and it's weird i had i had a dream about

1702  
01:04:09,990 --> 01:04:08,640  
small soldiers one time

1703  
01:04:11,510 --> 01:04:10,000  
and then i went back and watched the

1704  
01:04:12,870 --> 01:04:11,520  
movie and i was like oh this is kind of

1705  
01:04:14,309 --> 01:04:12,880  
like this kind of reminds me of kind of

1706  
01:04:16,470 --> 01:04:14,319  
what's going on with

1707  
01:04:19,190 --> 01:04:16,480  
with me a little bit

1708  
01:04:21,029 --> 01:04:19,200  
dude so i wanted to ask you know we had

1709  
01:04:23,750 --> 01:04:21,039  
kind of talked a little about a bit

1710  
01:04:25,829 --> 01:04:23,760  
about some of this mk ultra stuff and

1711  
01:04:28,549 --> 01:04:25,839  
and you know just

1712  
01:04:31,910 --> 01:04:28,559  
i'm i'm listening to like you know the

1713  
01:04:34,230 --> 01:04:31,920

the kind of like intuitive psychic

1714

01:04:35,270 --> 01:04:34,240

sounding type abilities that you have

1715

01:04:41,470 --> 01:04:35,280

like

1716

01:04:45,029 --> 01:04:41,480

speculating if there was some sort of

1717

01:04:46,150 --> 01:04:45,039

mkultra program definitely without that

1718

01:04:48,549 --> 01:04:46,160

shadow

1719

01:04:50,950 --> 01:04:48,559

uh you know maybe like you were involved

1720

01:04:54,150 --> 01:04:50,960

with as a as a child

1721

01:04:56,470 --> 01:04:54,160

um and possibly still today

1722

01:04:57,910 --> 01:04:56,480

maybe some of these people

1723

01:05:02,470 --> 01:04:57,920

or

1724

01:05:06,230 --> 01:05:02,480

hearing in your head

1725

01:05:08,230 --> 01:05:06,240

uh are maybe victims of this mk ultra

1726

01:05:10,309 --> 01:05:08,240

program and the reason you were picked

1727

01:05:13,190 --> 01:05:10,319

to be in the mkultra program is because

1728

01:05:16,230 --> 01:05:13,200

they knew of your psi abilities yeah

1729

01:05:18,549 --> 01:05:16,240

uh beforehand right so you get in this

1730

01:05:21,109 --> 01:05:18,559

program you meet all these people then

1731

01:05:23,270 --> 01:05:21,119

your memories kind of wiped

1732

01:05:26,630 --> 01:05:23,280

so you're not focusing on the side

1733

01:05:28,549 --> 01:05:26,640

abilities and then once it clicks you

1734

01:05:30,390 --> 01:05:28,559

you wake up to it

1735

01:05:32,069 --> 01:05:30,400

now all these memories of people that

1736

01:05:33,349 --> 01:05:32,079

maybe you knew

1737

01:05:35,349 --> 01:05:33,359

at one time

1738

01:05:37,430 --> 01:05:35,359

that were maybe in the program with you

1739

01:05:39,829 --> 01:05:37,440

that are no longer with us

1740

01:05:42,549 --> 01:05:39,839

are contacting you because they know

1741

01:05:44,870 --> 01:05:42,559

that you have these

1742

01:05:46,950 --> 01:05:44,880

psychic intuitive abilities to be able

1743

01:05:49,270 --> 01:05:46,960

to communicate with them and maybe

1744

01:05:51,910 --> 01:05:49,280

they're helping you remember stuff

1745

01:05:54,549 --> 01:05:51,920

you know dude i maybe yeah yes i don't

1746

01:05:55,510 --> 01:05:54,559

know um just spitballing ideas i you

1747

01:05:56,630 --> 01:05:55,520

know

1748

01:05:58,390 --> 01:05:56,640

yeah it's worth thinking about it's

1749

01:06:01,270 --> 01:05:58,400

worth considering

1750

01:06:05,510 --> 01:06:03,510

like it's weird how uh

1751

01:06:07,109 --> 01:06:05,520

a lot of i've had a

1752

01:06:09,190 --> 01:06:07,119

a lot of imagery a lot of things i've

1753

01:06:11,029 --> 01:06:09,200

have

1754

01:06:12,549 --> 01:06:11,039

that always roots back to what i'm

1755

01:06:14,710 --> 01:06:12,559

experiencing it's always it's always

1756

01:06:16,950 --> 01:06:14,720

military related

1757

01:06:19,829 --> 01:06:16,960

always and i i feel like the fact that i

1758

01:06:21,990 --> 01:06:19,839

was born on a military base not not too

1759

01:06:24,710 --> 01:06:22,000

far from mary 51 is a military base in

1760

01:06:27,750 --> 01:06:24,720

nevada yep

1761

01:06:30,390 --> 01:06:27,760

that i feel like that i don't know if

1762

01:06:33,109 --> 01:06:30,400

i just feel like that's a big

1763

01:06:34,230 --> 01:06:33,119

clue it dude i

1764

01:06:37,270 --> 01:06:34,240

i think

1765

01:06:38,870 --> 01:06:37,280

started this

1766

01:06:42,069 --> 01:06:38,880

i i

1767

01:06:43,349 --> 01:06:42,079

dude i 100 think that it's a possibility

1768

01:06:45,349 --> 01:06:43,359

that

1769

01:06:47,829 --> 01:06:45,359

maybe you you are a pro a part of this

1770

01:06:49,750 --> 01:06:47,839

program yeah and i feel like like i had

1771

01:06:52,069 --> 01:06:49,760

a past life and like it's almost like

1772

01:06:53,910 --> 01:06:52,079

avatar like but not exactly like i had a

1773

01:06:56,470 --> 01:06:53,920

past life

1774

01:06:58,470 --> 01:06:56,480

and like i was like an injured soldier

1775

01:07:00,710 --> 01:06:58,480

or something maybe in my past life like

1776

01:07:02,390 --> 01:07:00,720

i also probably i was an injured

1777

01:07:04,230 --> 01:07:02,400

like super soldier

1778

01:07:05,750 --> 01:07:04,240

in my past life and they're like okay

1779

01:07:07,670 --> 01:07:05,760

we're gonna give you

1780

01:07:09,190 --> 01:07:07,680

okay bro watch this check this out we're

1781

01:07:10,710 --> 01:07:09,200

gonna set you up we're gonna give you a

1782

01:07:13,270 --> 01:07:10,720

whole new deal

1783

01:07:14,710 --> 01:07:13,280

yeah and then we're like

1784

01:07:16,150 --> 01:07:14,720

you're we're going to put you in here

1785

01:07:17,990 --> 01:07:16,160

we're going to put you in this kid he's

1786

01:07:19,910 --> 01:07:18,000

about here you know

1787

01:07:21,589 --> 01:07:19,920

and i feel like maybe maybe they took

1788

01:07:22,470 --> 01:07:21,599

jimmy and then they did something with

1789

01:07:24,390 --> 01:07:22,480

him

1790

01:07:25,990 --> 01:07:24,400

and then he and then he and then they

1791

01:07:29,430 --> 01:07:26,000

made him a super soldier or something in

1792

01:07:30,950 --> 01:07:29,440

another life and then he got [h\_\_h] up

1793

01:07:32,549 --> 01:07:30,960

somehow and then like okay we're gonna

1794

01:07:33,750 --> 01:07:32,559

put you in something else we're gonna

1795

01:07:35,029 --> 01:07:33,760

we're gonna hook you up with something

1796

01:07:36,549 --> 01:07:35,039

else

1797

01:07:39,430 --> 01:07:36,559

dude okay

1798

01:07:42,309 --> 01:07:39,440

spitballing ideas here so um

1799

01:07:45,349 --> 01:07:42,319

melinda leslie is one of our friends uh

1800

01:07:47,349 --> 01:07:45,359

she has a lot of documentation involving

1801

01:07:50,470 --> 01:07:47,359

the super soldier

1802

01:07:53,829 --> 01:07:50,480

the my labs uh aspect lorien fitton

1803

01:07:56,470 --> 01:07:53,839

finton is the super soldier expert and

1804

01:07:59,190 --> 01:07:56,480

she kind of she she started a uh an

1805

01:08:00,870 --> 01:07:59,200

event that specifically

1806

01:08:02,710 --> 01:08:00,880

honed in on on that

1807

01:08:04,069 --> 01:08:02,720

that aspect and she was kind of she was

1808

01:08:05,910 --> 01:08:04,079

kind of threatened away from doing that

1809

01:08:07,750 --> 01:08:05,920

so she stopped doing that uh

1810

01:08:09,349 --> 01:08:07,760

things got away things got kind of

1811

01:08:10,870 --> 01:08:09,359

things got really kind of scary for her

1812

01:08:13,109 --> 01:08:10,880

real bad yeah

1813

01:08:14,470 --> 01:08:13,119

uh and and she was just curious about it

1814

01:08:16,309 --> 01:08:14,480

she she did a lot of research she's a

1815

01:08:19,269 --> 01:08:16,319

very intellectual

1816

01:08:21,990 --> 01:08:19,279

uh person and did a lot of really great

1817

01:08:25,910 --> 01:08:22,000

research and decided to put on an event

1818

01:08:28,709 --> 01:08:25,920

um involving the super soldier topic and

1819

01:08:30,870 --> 01:08:28,719

some some crazy stuff happened man uh

1820

01:08:32,550 --> 01:08:30,880

she's one of our good friends and i i i

1821

01:08:34,229 --> 01:08:32,560

trust her uh

1822

01:08:37,510 --> 01:08:34,239

who laura are you talking about laura

1823

01:08:39,749 --> 01:08:37,520

laurie lorien fenton laureen fenton yeah

1824

01:08:41,749 --> 01:08:39,759

the fenton files if you get anybody if

1825

01:08:43,829 --> 01:08:41,759

y'all are yeah if you want it uh she's

1826

01:08:45,669 --> 01:08:43,839

got an awesome show oh yeah dude she's

1827

01:08:48,950 --> 01:08:45,679

awesome yeah she's awesome she's like

1828

01:08:50,789 --> 01:08:48,960

one our first like introduction to the

1829

01:08:52,390 --> 01:08:50,799

you know quote-unquote quote community

1830

01:08:55,030 --> 01:08:52,400

when we first started this podcast she

1831

01:08:57,430 --> 01:08:55,040

was you know one of the first really

1832

01:08:59,749 --> 01:08:57,440

other than jocelyn buck buckner and

1833

01:09:01,749 --> 01:08:59,759

melinda leslie lorien was one of the

1834

01:09:03,030 --> 01:09:01,759

first people that kind of introduced us

1835

01:09:04,709 --> 01:09:03,040

like hey

1836

01:09:07,349 --> 01:09:04,719

there's a community here's what people

1837

01:09:10,070 --> 01:09:07,359

believe here's what i know and like you

1838

01:09:11,430 --> 01:09:10,080

make you know make your own decisions up

1839

01:09:14,630 --> 01:09:11,440

anyway

1840

01:09:16,149 --> 01:09:14,640

yeah so her focus was super soldiers but

1841

01:09:19,189 --> 01:09:16,159

she had to stop

1842

01:09:21,829 --> 01:09:19,199

for for some pretty crazy

1843

01:09:25,189 --> 01:09:21,839

unfortunate reasons yeah like like dude

1844

01:09:27,749 --> 01:09:25,199

i have to ask you uh did you ever at any

1845

01:09:30,390 --> 01:09:27,759

point in your life have like a craving

1846

01:09:32,470 --> 01:09:30,400

for like raw meat or like

1847

01:09:33,669 --> 01:09:32,480

liver or anything like that

1848

01:09:35,349 --> 01:09:33,679

uh

1849

01:09:36,630 --> 01:09:35,359

i like rare steak

1850

01:09:38,550 --> 01:09:36,640

rare steak

1851

01:09:40,709 --> 01:09:38,560

like and if it's if one time i got a

1852

01:09:43,030 --> 01:09:40,719

rare steak at a

1853

01:09:45,510 --> 01:09:43,040

at a santa fe this place called santa fe

1854

01:09:49,430 --> 01:09:45,520

steakhouse in nashville like it came out

1855

01:09:50,229 --> 01:09:49,440

raw like cold and i still ate it so

1856

01:09:52,470 --> 01:09:50,239

dude

1857

01:09:54,149 --> 01:09:52,480

the reason i ask is because

1858

01:09:56,470 --> 01:09:54,159

lorian had mentioned that when she

1859

01:09:59,110 --> 01:09:56,480

started dealing with these super soldier

1860

01:10:02,229 --> 01:09:59,120

guys she noticed a common theme and that

1861

01:10:05,430 --> 01:10:02,239

was that somebody had asked her have you

1862

01:10:07,910 --> 01:10:05,440

ever heard anything about people wanting

1863

01:10:10,470 --> 01:10:07,920

having craving for like raw liver and

1864

01:10:12,070 --> 01:10:10,480

she was like as a matter of fact yes i

1865

01:10:13,750 --> 01:10:12,080

have that sounds like nutrient

1866

01:10:17,030 --> 01:10:13,760

deficiency well that's what they're

1867

01:10:19,510 --> 01:10:17,040

saying is that if if you were to

1868

01:10:22,470 --> 01:10:19,520

if if you were part of this program and

1869

01:10:25,030 --> 01:10:22,480

they were to possibly send you

1870

01:10:26,390 --> 01:10:25,040

dimensionally somewhere else and then

1871

01:10:27,270 --> 01:10:26,400

bring you back

1872

01:10:28,630 --> 01:10:27,280

you know

1873

01:10:31,510 --> 01:10:28,640

ah

1874

01:10:32,310 --> 01:10:31,520

yup wait look at that uber i know that

1875

01:10:34,550 --> 01:10:32,320

yeah

1876

01:10:37,189 --> 01:10:34,560

it's german that's why i don't take uber

1877

01:10:40,390 --> 01:10:37,199

i take lyft dude

1878

01:10:45,990 --> 01:10:40,400

pretty sure lyft is nazi occultism

1879

01:10:49,030 --> 01:10:47,189

she was saying that they don't know if

1880

01:10:52,630 --> 01:10:49,040

it's like an iron deficiency or

1881

01:10:54,070 --> 01:10:52,640

something look at those thunderbolts man

1882

01:10:56,390 --> 01:10:54,080

i love how you just like pulled that out

1883

01:10:58,070 --> 01:10:56,400

of out of the atmosphere like that was

1884

01:11:00,390 --> 01:10:58,080

so like poignant dude yeah i got my

1885

01:11:01,189 --> 01:11:00,400

material yeah i love it this reflects

1886

01:11:03,750 --> 01:11:01,199

because

1887

01:11:05,270 --> 01:11:03,760

the electromagnetic energy

1888

01:11:06,550 --> 01:11:05,280

um

1889

01:11:08,470 --> 01:11:06,560

that's

1890

01:11:10,390 --> 01:11:08,480

like there's like bioelectric stuff

1891

01:11:12,550 --> 01:11:10,400

going this is like a

1892

01:11:14,229 --> 01:11:12,560

a uh

1893

01:11:15,189 --> 01:11:14,239

exaggerated

1894

01:11:17,350 --> 01:11:15,199

um

1895

01:11:19,350 --> 01:11:17,360

this comic book is an exaggeration of

1896

01:11:20,709 --> 01:11:19,360

like what's really going on

1897

01:11:24,709 --> 01:11:20,719

oh tell us more

1898

01:11:27,430 --> 01:11:24,719

about the nazi uh super so a nazi uh

1899

01:11:28,870 --> 01:11:27,440

master ray super soldiers

1900

01:11:30,229 --> 01:11:28,880

i want to know more like what does it

1901

01:11:31,910 --> 01:11:30,239

say like

1902

01:11:33,430 --> 01:11:31,920

well it's basically

1903

01:11:36,709 --> 01:11:33,440

it's funny because guess what the comics

1904

01:11:38,070 --> 01:11:36,719

are called it's called avatar comics no

1905

01:11:39,590 --> 01:11:38,080

dude

1906

01:11:40,790 --> 01:11:39,600

did you know that avatar is my favorite

1907

01:11:42,390 --> 01:11:40,800

movie

1908

01:11:44,310 --> 01:11:42,400

i didn't know that

1909

01:11:46,870 --> 01:11:44,320

and it's funny that um

1910

01:11:48,470 --> 01:11:46,880

that uh what's his name

1911

01:11:51,350 --> 01:11:48,480

donald marshall you were talking about

1912

01:11:53,430 --> 01:11:51,360

him member yeah the real guy of course

1913

01:11:56,070 --> 01:11:53,440

vrail is a nazi thing

1914

01:11:57,750 --> 01:11:56,080

but um he they asked he was talking

1915

01:11:58,870 --> 01:11:57,760

about they asked him about avatar

1916

01:12:00,709 --> 01:11:58,880

because all the things he was talking

1917

01:12:03,270 --> 01:12:00,719

about kind of sounded like avatar

1918

01:12:04,950 --> 01:12:03,280

and uh he says that's a uh he he didn't

1919

01:12:06,830 --> 01:12:04,960

go into it but he's like oh that's just

1920

01:12:09,910 --> 01:12:06,840

a nazi super soldier

1921

01:12:12,390 --> 01:12:09,920

program what no he didn't say nazi he

1922

01:12:13,990 --> 01:12:12,400

said aryan he said aryan uh well we all

1923

01:12:16,870 --> 01:12:14,000

know what that means

1924

01:12:18,229 --> 01:12:16,880

right no one else uses that term aryan

1925

01:12:20,870 --> 01:12:18,239

well it doesn't necessarily have to be

1926

01:12:23,590 --> 01:12:20,880

nazi like aryans like he they the nazis

1927

01:12:25,350 --> 01:12:23,600

stole every they stole everything yeah

1928

01:12:26,790 --> 01:12:25,360

they stole a lot of things

1929

01:12:28,310 --> 01:12:26,800

like like a mustache that could have

1930

01:12:30,390 --> 01:12:28,320

been very popular

1931

01:12:32,709 --> 01:12:30,400

yeah it doesn't mean evil the swastika

1932

01:12:35,110 --> 01:12:32,719

never meant anything evil the word nazi

1933

01:12:37,430 --> 01:12:35,120

never meant anything evil so

1934

01:12:40,149 --> 01:12:37,440

uh and they just pretty much stole all

1935

01:12:41,910 --> 01:12:40,159

south uh symbols that rep that

1936

01:12:43,910 --> 01:12:41,920

they thought would give him power so

1937

01:12:45,669 --> 01:12:43,920

yeah is it isn't the nazi symbol like

1938

01:12:48,390 --> 01:12:45,679

based off of like the black the black

1939

01:12:49,669 --> 01:12:48,400

sun of some sort or like like it's not

1940

01:12:51,030 --> 01:12:49,679

it's not it's

1941

01:12:55,430 --> 01:12:51,040

like buddhism

1942

01:12:57,350 --> 01:12:55,440

just that's as far back as i know

1943

01:12:58,870 --> 01:12:57,360

like hindu cultures have them all over

1944

01:13:00,229 --> 01:12:58,880

the temples and stuff it's actually like

1945

01:13:02,790 --> 01:13:00,239

a really positive thing they have like

1946

01:13:04,630 --> 01:13:02,800

little dots on them too

1947

01:13:06,070 --> 01:13:04,640

so it's like the little swastika with

1948

01:13:08,310 --> 01:13:06,080

the like the little dots yeah it

1949

01:13:09,350 --> 01:13:08,320

represents the movement of something the

1950

01:13:10,790 --> 01:13:09,360

uh

1951

01:13:12,709 --> 01:13:10,800

and like like

1952

01:13:14,470 --> 01:13:12,719

like the that is supposed to represent

1953

01:13:15,830 --> 01:13:14,480

like like it's supposed to like almost

1954

01:13:18,790 --> 01:13:15,840

like a representative move i forget

1955

01:13:20,149 --> 01:13:18,800

exactly what it meant

1956

01:13:22,709 --> 01:13:20,159

oh sorry

1957

01:13:25,030 --> 01:13:22,719

because i yeah you know i

1958

01:13:27,669 --> 01:13:25,040

my memory sucks so

1959

01:13:29,189 --> 01:13:27,679

well you're among friends

1960

01:13:30,310 --> 01:13:29,199

i think i just want to interject real

1961

01:13:33,910 --> 01:13:30,320

quick because i think this is a really

1962

01:13:35,830 --> 01:13:33,920

great question uh sunsaver says uh asks

1963

01:13:37,669 --> 01:13:35,840

maybe or says maybe we're in a

1964

01:13:39,910 --> 01:13:37,679

simulation just here to interchange

1965

01:13:41,270 --> 01:13:39,920

entertain each other inside the matrix

1966

01:13:42,790 --> 01:13:41,280

simulation

1967

01:13:47,990 --> 01:13:42,800

while we

1968

01:13:50,390 --> 01:13:48,000

wait for our spaceship

1969

01:13:52,870 --> 01:13:50,400

to uh to reach our new planet and save

1970

01:13:54,149 --> 01:13:52,880

our species like noah's ark i love that

1971

01:13:56,470 --> 01:13:54,159

idea

1972

01:13:58,070 --> 01:13:56,480

like like we're just

1973

01:14:00,229 --> 01:13:58,080

keeping each other company man like

1974

01:14:02,229 --> 01:14:00,239

keeping it keeping it interesting i'll

1975

01:14:04,070 --> 01:14:02,239

tell you one thing i love that i'm gonna

1976

01:14:06,229 --> 01:14:04,080

be super pissed when i wake up because

1977

01:14:07,750 --> 01:14:06,239

this hasn't been [\h\_\_\h] awesome you

1978

01:14:10,070 --> 01:14:07,760

know what i'm saying i mean it's it's

1979

01:14:11,830 --> 01:14:10,080

been cool it's been it's been real and

1980

01:14:14,680 --> 01:14:11,840

it's been cool but it hasn't been real

1981

01:14:17,350 --> 01:14:14,690

cool

1982

01:14:18,870 --> 01:14:17,360

[Music]

1983

01:14:20,630 --> 01:14:18,880

you better have a sandwich ready for

1984

01:14:22,950 --> 01:14:20,640

when i wake up and if dr pepper i'm

1985

01:14:24,709 --> 01:14:22,960

going to be [\h\_\_\h] mad yeah and i feel

1986

01:14:26,310 --> 01:14:24,719

like i feel like the whole

1987

01:14:28,950 --> 01:14:26,320

my my whole relationship with the whole

1988

01:14:30,870 --> 01:14:28,960

jimmy thing is it's i feel like it's

1989

01:14:32,709 --> 01:14:30,880

also like an artistic representation of

1990

01:14:35,270 --> 01:14:32,719

the tao tai ching

1991

01:14:37,030 --> 01:14:35,280

because it almost represents polarity

1992

01:14:39,350 --> 01:14:37,040

just the same way the the black and

1993

01:14:41,350 --> 01:14:39,360

white symbolism of the uh

1994

01:14:43,510 --> 01:14:41,360

of the of the yin yang

1995

01:14:45,270 --> 01:14:43,520

yeah dude because just think about it he

1996

01:14:47,270 --> 01:14:45,280

was like a black dude with an afro and

1997

01:14:49,030 --> 01:14:47,280

i'm like i'm like a white he's like a

1998

01:14:51,110 --> 01:14:49,040

skinny black dude with an afro and i'm

1999

01:14:53,669 --> 01:14:51,120

like a muscular

2000

01:14:55,910 --> 01:14:53,679

white dude with a buzz cut

2001  
01:14:57,510 --> 01:14:55,920  
and i feel like a lot of my programming

2002  
01:14:59,510 --> 01:14:57,520  
i feel like why it's the reason why it's

2003  
01:15:01,669 --> 01:14:59,520  
so dark is they kind of want to

2004  
01:15:04,229 --> 01:15:01,679  
they want me to

2005  
01:15:06,390 --> 01:15:04,239  
experience a whole different hemisphere

2006  
01:15:08,390 --> 01:15:06,400  
you know because he was all summer love

2007  
01:15:09,510 --> 01:15:08,400  
and like my experience

2008  
01:15:11,910 --> 01:15:09,520  
i mean

2009  
01:15:13,669 --> 01:15:11,920  
ice like

2010  
01:15:17,110 --> 01:15:13,679  
growing up wasn't it wasn't anything

2011  
01:15:20,070 --> 01:15:17,120  
like that so yeah right dude yeah

2012  
01:15:22,830 --> 01:15:20,080  
you've had some pretty pretty intense

2013  
01:15:25,830 --> 01:15:22,840

yeah uh scenarios man

2014

01:15:28,310 --> 01:15:25,840

uh you've also uh

2015

01:15:29,910 --> 01:15:28,320

talked about the some of the positive

2016

01:15:31,910 --> 01:15:29,920

aspects of like

2017

01:15:33,830 --> 01:15:31,920

yeah you've had these

2018

01:15:35,750 --> 01:15:33,840

and i don't mean to be like you know

2019

01:15:37,030 --> 01:15:35,760

diminishing any any of the the

2020

01:15:39,030 --> 01:15:37,040

frightening things that you've been

2021

01:15:41,350 --> 01:15:39,040

through but like things that you've

2022

01:15:44,070 --> 01:15:41,360

learned and applied to your to your

2023

01:15:46,870 --> 01:15:44,080

everyday life from your experiences your

2024

01:15:47,910 --> 01:15:46,880

dreams and i i would go as far as as far

2025

01:15:50,310 --> 01:15:47,920

as to say

2026

01:15:51,189 --> 01:15:50,320

like inter-dimensional communication in

2027

01:15:53,590 --> 01:15:51,199

a way

2028

01:15:55,110 --> 01:15:53,600

and i think a lot of us do that just

2029

01:15:55,990 --> 01:15:55,120

we just don't realize what it is you

2030

01:15:57,750 --> 01:15:56,000

know

2031

01:16:01,750 --> 01:15:57,760

love that guitar by the way

2032

01:16:06,470 --> 01:16:03,590

i love that dude

2033

01:16:08,870 --> 01:16:06,480

yeah it adds to the sex appeal though it

2034

01:16:12,310 --> 01:16:08,880

does hey what was it was it

2035

01:16:14,950 --> 01:16:12,320

uh 8 30 or 8 15.

2036

01:16:15,669 --> 01:16:14,960

the fifth the mouse

2037

01:16:18,630 --> 01:16:15,679

oh

2038

01:16:20,870 --> 01:16:18,640

um that's a uh

2039

01:16:23,669 --> 01:16:20,880

it's it's like a wreck it's like a solid

2040

01:16:24,709 --> 01:16:23,679

state like

2041

01:16:27,590 --> 01:16:24,719

oh yeah

2042

01:16:29,430 --> 01:16:27,600

it's like a mock solid state uh ac-10

2043

01:16:31,430 --> 01:16:29,440

yeah the modular yeah that those are

2044

01:16:32,950 --> 01:16:31,440

sick too yeah yeah this kill it's like a

2045

01:16:34,310 --> 01:16:32,960

nice little like when you can't turn it

2046

01:16:36,149 --> 01:16:34,320

like when you can't crank it and you

2047

01:16:37,110 --> 01:16:36,159

just like still want some distortion

2048

01:16:39,590 --> 01:16:37,120

yeah

2049

01:16:41,990 --> 01:16:39,600

really good it sounds it sounds real

2050

01:16:43,830 --> 01:16:42,000

i've got something similar yeah

2051

01:16:46,310 --> 01:16:43,840

yeah i got a 50 watt marshall head in

2052

01:16:48,229 --> 01:16:46,320

the uh shop right now i'm getting it i'm

2053

01:16:50,229 --> 01:16:48,239

getting worked on to where i can crank

2054

01:16:52,310 --> 01:16:50,239

it up because look it had a little bit

2055

01:16:53,430 --> 01:16:52,320

too much gain and too much compression

2056

01:16:56,709 --> 01:16:53,440

so i'm

2057

01:17:00,630 --> 01:16:56,719

getting it modified to where i can

2058

01:17:03,030 --> 01:17:00,640

crank it and put a fuzz on it without it

2059

01:17:05,830 --> 01:17:03,040

just falling apart yeah so i can have

2060

01:17:07,910 --> 01:17:05,840

that nice like pure fuzz

2061

01:17:10,390 --> 01:17:07,920

hell yeah oh yeah i'm getting it's gonna

2062

01:17:12,070 --> 01:17:10,400

sound good you are a jimmy head then

2063

01:17:13,590 --> 01:17:12,080

you're looking for looking for that fuzz

2064

01:17:17,110 --> 01:17:13,600

dude

2065

01:17:18,310 --> 01:17:17,120

i like it man i like it

2066

01:17:20,870 --> 01:17:18,320

but yeah

2067

01:17:21,830 --> 01:17:20,880

hendricks would have used that dude

2068

01:17:23,590 --> 01:17:21,840

yeah

2069

01:17:24,550 --> 01:17:23,600

that's what that's what he is he used a

2070

01:17:27,189 --> 01:17:24,560

box

2071

01:17:32,440 --> 01:17:27,199

cloud mccooy oh [\h\_\_\h]

2072

01:17:39,910 --> 01:17:37,990

[Music]

2073

01:17:41,669 --> 01:17:39,920

that's uh that's my kid's name is

2074

01:17:45,030 --> 01:17:41,679

hendrix

2075

01:17:46,709 --> 01:17:45,040

really yeah yeah she's cool as [\h\_\_\h]

2076

01:17:47,669 --> 01:17:46,719

and she's one of my favorite people in

2077

01:17:50,470 --> 01:17:47,679

the world

2078

01:17:52,390 --> 01:17:50,480

that's awesome did you have it

2079

01:17:54,950 --> 01:17:52,400

what's up that's pretty did you name her

2080

01:17:56,470 --> 01:17:54,960

after uh jimi hendrix yeah

2081

01:17:57,669 --> 01:17:56,480

yeah

2082

01:17:59,990 --> 01:17:57,679

that's

2083

01:18:02,790 --> 01:18:00,000

it's crazy how he made this you know he

2084

01:18:04,070 --> 01:18:02,800

made the song hey joe a hit oh dude he

2085

01:18:05,990 --> 01:18:04,080

was one of the last people that was

2086

01:18:08,310 --> 01:18:06,000

actually a cover song like a lot of

2087

01:18:10,870 --> 01:18:08,320

people covered it back then uh-huh

2088

01:18:14,310 --> 01:18:10,880

but he just he murdered it and he just

2089

01:18:16,870 --> 01:18:14,320

he made it big bro he did yeah like i

2090

01:18:19,350 --> 01:18:16,880

love playing that song like it's

2091

01:18:22,229 --> 01:18:19,360

like i re i really enjoyed a lot of

2092

01:18:24,229 --> 01:18:22,239

hendrix's stuff when uh

2093

01:18:26,790 --> 01:18:24,239

uh when he was playing as like jimi

2094

01:18:29,510 --> 01:18:26,800

hendrix in the band of gypsies like most

2095

01:18:31,669 --> 01:18:29,520

of hendrick's like notoriety comes from

2096

01:18:33,669 --> 01:18:31,679

you know the experience and like that

2097

01:18:36,070 --> 01:18:33,679

whole era but then when he switched into

2098

01:18:38,550 --> 01:18:36,080

that band of gypsies where he really

2099

01:18:41,189 --> 01:18:38,560

started getting into like the the blues

2100

01:18:42,709 --> 01:18:41,199

and stuff man like you could tell that

2101

01:18:45,990 --> 01:18:42,719

jimmy was

2102

01:18:48,550 --> 01:18:46,000

like when you know he's playing with

2103

01:18:51,750 --> 01:18:48,560

buddy miles man so you know he was

2104

01:18:53,750 --> 01:18:51,760

killing it back then and dude i i loved

2105

01:18:56,149 --> 01:18:53,760

that little that

2106

01:18:58,149 --> 01:18:56,159

i love that side of jimmy that [h\_\_h] was

2107

01:19:00,790 --> 01:18:58,159

awesome don't get me wrong i love the

2108

01:19:03,910 --> 01:19:00,800

psychedelic stuff i loved how crazy it

2109

01:19:07,590 --> 01:19:03,920

was and how like just experimental and

2110

01:19:10,229 --> 01:19:07,600

innovative jimmy was uh able to be

2111

01:19:12,390 --> 01:19:10,239

during that time but uh but that band of

2112

01:19:15,590 --> 01:19:12,400

gypsies dude where you just got that

2113

01:19:17,910 --> 01:19:15,600

that soul and that blues love it dude

2114

01:19:20,870 --> 01:19:17,920

yes yeah because they got real tight and

2115

01:19:23,350 --> 01:19:20,880

funky yeah and then buddy miles's vocals

2116

01:19:25,750 --> 01:19:23,360

was just too insane

2117

01:19:27,430 --> 01:19:25,760

his little vocal solo on who knows

2118

01:19:30,070 --> 01:19:27,440

yes dude

2119

01:19:33,669 --> 01:19:30,080

oh man i love that uh

2120

01:19:34,870 --> 01:19:33,679

power love dude uh or power soul

2121

01:19:35,750 --> 01:19:34,880

dude yeah

2122

01:19:37,350 --> 01:19:35,760

yeah

2123

01:19:39,669 --> 01:19:37,360

they got

2124

01:19:41,189 --> 01:19:39,679

yeah it all depends on what what kind of

2125

01:19:43,430 --> 01:19:41,199

what kind of rip you're listening to

2126

01:19:46,149 --> 01:19:43,440

power to love power of soul yeah pretty

2127

01:19:51,430 --> 01:19:48,830

yeah he killed machine gun on that too

2128

01:19:55,270 --> 01:19:51,440

uh-huh new year's eve gig

2129

01:19:57,189 --> 01:19:55,280

yes bro yeah that's such a yeah you know

2130

01:20:00,390 --> 01:19:57,199

yep yep

2131

01:20:02,870 --> 01:20:00,400

yeah dude yeah uh damn that uh the band

2132

01:20:05,750 --> 01:20:02,880

of gypsies that that [h\_\_h] was incredible

2133

01:20:07,350 --> 01:20:05,760

i love that yeah yeah and that's crazy

2134

01:20:11,830 --> 01:20:07,360

that was nearly that was the end pretty

2135

01:20:15,189 --> 01:20:11,840

much i know man that's so sad but then

2136

01:20:17,590 --> 01:20:15,199

but then you know uh luckily we had we

2137

01:20:19,830 --> 01:20:17,600

had stevie around to kind of pick up

2138

01:20:22,149 --> 01:20:19,840

where jimmy left off and you know it's

2139

01:20:24,310 --> 01:20:22,159

like people always have this like you

2140

01:20:25,830 --> 01:20:24,320

know this this little thing like

2141

01:20:27,750 --> 01:20:25,840

are you a jimi hendrix guy are you a

2142

01:20:28,550 --> 01:20:27,760

steven avon guy and it's like well dude

2143

01:20:31,189 --> 01:20:28,560

you know

2144

01:20:34,629 --> 01:20:31,199

like jimmy paved the way and stevie was

2145

01:20:35,830 --> 01:20:34,639

there to like pick up where where jimmy

2146

01:20:39,990 --> 01:20:35,840

you know

2147

01:20:42,229 --> 01:20:40,000

and he just continued going like

2148

01:20:44,709 --> 01:20:42,239

watching stevie ray vaughan to me is

2149

01:20:47,910 --> 01:20:44,719

like watching what jimi hendrix could

2150

01:20:50,070 --> 01:20:47,920

have become you know

2151

01:20:52,229 --> 01:20:50,080

it's like it's you know

2152

01:20:53,910 --> 01:20:52,239

i'm i'm in that uh

2153

01:20:55,510 --> 01:20:53,920

you know stevie's one of the goats you

2154

01:20:57,750 --> 01:20:55,520

know like he's just took me a while to

2155

01:21:00,550 --> 01:20:57,760

warm up to stevie too like because it's

2156

01:21:02,950 --> 01:21:00,560

because it sounded kind of like kind of

2157

01:21:05,270 --> 01:21:02,960

clean and sterile like not his tone but

2158

01:21:09,350 --> 01:21:05,280

just he had that just real

2159

01:21:15,270 --> 01:21:12,790

you can hear every note every like

2160

01:21:17,830 --> 01:21:15,280

like it was just like

2161

01:21:20,629 --> 01:21:17,840

i like weird freaky raw like psychedelic

2162

01:21:23,350 --> 01:21:20,639

stuff but like just lately like

2163

01:21:25,430 --> 01:21:23,360

um i've been i've been covering a few

2164

01:21:29,750 --> 01:21:25,440

stevie ray vaughan songs and it's so

2165

01:21:31,270 --> 01:21:29,760

satisfying to play oh dude his tone

2166

01:21:35,750 --> 01:21:31,280

his tone running through that super

2167

01:21:37,430 --> 01:21:35,760

reverb just just that fender strat just

2168

01:21:43,590 --> 01:21:37,440

oh my pants are getting tight just

2169

01:21:48,229 --> 01:21:45,830

and then jimi hendrix what's even cool

2170

01:21:49,750 --> 01:21:48,239

about that is another thing is like you

2171

01:21:51,990 --> 01:21:49,760

know when they ask like jimmy like who

2172

01:21:53,590 --> 01:21:52,000

are some of his his guys that he likes

2173

01:21:57,830 --> 01:21:53,600

look at that dude gotta have that suit

2174

01:22:01,189 --> 01:21:57,840

oh [h\_\_h] yeah bro

2175

01:22:04,229 --> 01:22:01,199

super reaver that is a

2176  
01:22:06,149 --> 01:22:04,239  
amazing amp oh my god i'm so jealous

2177  
01:22:09,430 --> 01:22:06,159  
right now yeah that's a that's a 72

2178  
01:22:13,189 --> 01:22:09,440  
super reverb bro that's like worth more

2179  
01:22:15,830 --> 01:22:13,199  
than like two of my cars

2180  
01:22:17,669 --> 01:22:15,840  
850 and like just the tubes because all

2181  
01:22:20,870 --> 01:22:17,679  
the tubes are original in it and just

2182  
01:22:23,590 --> 01:22:20,880  
the tubes are worth that much [h\_\_\h]

2183  
01:22:25,990 --> 01:22:23,600  
that's wait there you go okay i found it

2184  
01:22:28,950 --> 01:22:26,000  
for 8.50 at a uh

2185  
01:22:33,030 --> 01:22:30,870  
trade flea market

2186  
01:22:35,030 --> 01:22:33,040  
thing at a flea market yeah

2187  
01:22:36,229 --> 01:22:35,040  
jesus well whoever sold it to you didn't

2188  
01:22:38,709 --> 01:22:36,239

know what they had because that's like

2189

01:22:41,990 --> 01:22:38,719

easily a five grand eight grand

2190

01:22:44,550 --> 01:22:42,000

right yeah bro that's sick it's i could

2191

01:22:45,990 --> 01:22:44,560

actually right now i mean that amp i

2192

01:22:48,229 --> 01:22:46,000

mean it could be five grand if it was a

2193

01:22:49,750 --> 01:22:48,239

black face but i already i have it black

2194

01:22:52,550 --> 01:22:49,760

face it's probably like that could

2195

01:22:55,110 --> 01:22:52,560

probably sell for 2500. i i'd i'd prefer

2196

01:22:56,810 --> 01:22:55,120

the silver for sure also just to be

2197

01:22:58,390 --> 01:22:56,820

literal and [h\_\_\h] yeah

2198

01:22:59,750 --> 01:22:58,400

[Music]

2199

01:23:02,629 --> 01:22:59,760

wait

2200

01:23:06,070 --> 01:23:02,639

uh but the the the bait um what was it a

2201  
01:23:08,550 --> 01:23:06,080  
basement that was that was a dope it

2202  
01:23:11,910 --> 01:23:08,560  
wasn't for a base guitar it was called a

2203  
01:23:13,189 --> 01:23:11,920  
basement but it was it was uh a 212

2204  
01:23:15,830 --> 01:23:13,199  
and it had

2205  
01:23:17,750 --> 01:23:15,840  
that old spring reverb when they used

2206  
01:23:21,910 --> 01:23:17,760  
that specific uh

2207  
01:23:25,830 --> 01:23:24,070  
oh my gosh it was a 410 that's why it

2208  
01:23:27,669 --> 01:23:25,840  
was so cool because it was like bigger

2209  
01:23:30,310 --> 01:23:27,679  
than the super reverbs that too yeah the

2210  
01:23:32,709 --> 01:23:30,320  
super reverb is like a real twangy it's

2211  
01:23:34,709 --> 01:23:32,719  
like a twangy basement yeah because it's

2212  
01:23:36,550 --> 01:23:34,719  
got those 10 those 10 inch speakers so

2213  
01:23:37,510 --> 01:23:36,560

it's got a little bit more mid-tone oh

2214

01:23:40,950 --> 01:23:37,520

all right all right so we're going to

2215

01:23:45,350 --> 01:23:43,030

it's hard to let go yeah do you like

2216

01:23:48,790 --> 01:23:45,360

paper cones or aluminum cones i'm asking

2217

01:23:50,870 --> 01:23:48,800

as a bass player so that's unfair

2218

01:23:52,550 --> 01:23:50,880

i might have to say paper on that boy

2219

01:23:55,430 --> 01:23:52,560

yeah yeah

2220

01:23:58,550 --> 01:23:55,440

i would love to have a mix uh uh

2221

01:24:01,750 --> 01:23:58,560

uh two paper to aluminum for my base

2222

01:24:06,070 --> 01:24:01,760

yeah it's just sexy oh my god imagine a

2223

01:24:09,750 --> 01:24:08,229

i got this one cab it's got these two

2224

01:24:12,470 --> 01:24:09,760

you know el niko they have you know

2225

01:24:15,030 --> 01:24:12,480

there's el nico and there's ceramic

2226

01:24:17,030 --> 01:24:15,040

there's these oh the the magnets yeah

2227

01:24:19,510 --> 01:24:17,040

right i got these i got this amp with

2228

01:24:21,270 --> 01:24:19,520

like two al nico speakers

2229

01:24:23,189 --> 01:24:21,280

yeah and there's some ups and downs for

2230

01:24:24,310 --> 01:24:23,199

those too it's like magic

2231

01:24:27,590 --> 01:24:24,320

yeah

2232

01:24:31,110 --> 01:24:27,600

you there's limitations to the el nico

2233

01:24:33,189 --> 01:24:31,120

but i will let my creativity fall within

2234

01:24:35,669 --> 01:24:33,199

those limitations because it's the

2235

01:24:38,229 --> 01:24:35,679

feeling on your fingertips

2236

01:24:40,870 --> 01:24:38,239

like you're playing the speaker almost

2237

01:24:43,270 --> 01:24:40,880

it's really fast responsive yeah those

2238

01:24:44,709 --> 01:24:43,280

magnets are no [h\_\_h] or no [h\_\_h] you

2239

01:24:47,270 --> 01:24:44,719

can feel

2240

01:24:49,669 --> 01:24:47,280

the compression you can you play that

2241

01:24:52,229 --> 01:24:49,679

speaker just as much as you play yeah

2242

01:24:54,790 --> 01:24:52,239

any other part and it's

2243

01:24:56,950 --> 01:24:54,800

dude okay okay i i want oh sorry joe go

2244

01:24:58,709 --> 01:24:56,960

ahead sorry i'm gonna change the subject

2245

01:25:01,110 --> 01:24:58,719

sorry okay one more thing my homeboy

2246

01:25:04,149 --> 01:25:01,120

will got one of those cranks the crank

2247

01:25:06,470 --> 01:25:04,159

amps frankenstein dude

2248

01:25:08,229 --> 01:25:06,480

it's [h\_\_h] like dude like you could

2249

01:25:10,950 --> 01:25:08,239

you could literally crank it in the

2250

01:25:13,350 --> 01:25:10,960

store and like set car alarms off in the

2251  
01:25:15,910 --> 01:25:13,360  
park right like when you buy a crank amp

2252  
01:25:18,870 --> 01:25:15,920  
dude they come with earplugs it's

2253  
01:25:20,870 --> 01:25:18,880  
ridiculous you can put it on like one

2254  
01:25:22,790 --> 01:25:20,880  
and it's louder than [h\_\_h] everybody

2255  
01:25:24,470 --> 01:25:22,800  
on tin that's why you got to have stuff

2256  
01:25:25,590 --> 01:25:24,480  
that goes to 11 dude when i first

2257  
01:25:28,149 --> 01:25:25,600  
started playing i was very

2258  
01:25:29,189 --> 01:25:28,159  
impressionable to that metal grill

2259  
01:25:31,110 --> 01:25:29,199  
you know what i'm talking about you see

2260  
01:25:33,110 --> 01:25:31,120  
that metal plate grill and just like

2261  
01:25:35,030 --> 01:25:33,120  
this is serious [h\_\_h] well nobody die

2262  
01:25:38,470 --> 01:25:35,040  
back daryl was a part of it like that's

2263  
01:25:40,790 --> 01:25:38,480

sick as [h\_\_h] yes get your pull

2264

01:25:42,950 --> 01:25:40,800

yeah it's weird i saw on my on one of my

2265

01:25:44,310 --> 01:25:42,960

sleep paralysis it was like the movie

2266

01:25:47,270 --> 01:25:44,320

the rain

2267

01:25:49,270 --> 01:25:47,280

i saw dimebag daryl in my room what and

2268

01:25:50,550 --> 01:25:49,280

he was like head banging his hair

2269

01:25:52,470 --> 01:25:50,560

because i could tell his dime bag

2270

01:25:54,629 --> 01:25:52,480

because he had boots on

2271

01:25:57,270 --> 01:25:54,639

with the like the shorts was kind of

2272

01:25:59,350 --> 01:25:57,280

loose and he had shorts on he had big

2273

01:26:01,510 --> 01:25:59,360

cankles [h\_\_h] yeah you know what i'm

2274

01:26:03,350 --> 01:26:01,520

talking about look yeah and like he was

2275

01:26:05,189 --> 01:26:03,360

head banging and he

2276

01:26:07,270 --> 01:26:05,199

it was super freaky

2277

01:26:08,709 --> 01:26:07,280

and uh he just kept he walked he kept

2278

01:26:12,310 --> 01:26:08,719

walking up to me and

2279

01:26:14,390 --> 01:26:12,320

until i could feel his hair on my face

2280

01:26:15,430 --> 01:26:14,400

and i was like i was like dying is that

2281

01:26:21,110 --> 01:26:15,440

you

2282

01:26:25,350 --> 01:26:23,189

what did he say don't tell us he didn't

2283

01:26:26,709 --> 01:26:25,360

say a word he didn't say anything i just

2284

01:26:28,390 --> 01:26:26,719

i was always hoping he'd be like hey

2285

01:26:30,310 --> 01:26:28,400

brother

2286

01:26:32,070 --> 01:26:30,320

i'll see you in a couple weeks i was

2287

01:26:34,149 --> 01:26:32,080

like yeah you'll be in hell too brother

2288

01:26:36,229 --> 01:26:34,159

we'll [h\_\_\h] we'll have a course yeah

2289

01:26:40,229 --> 01:26:36,239

hey man it'll be hot little black

2290

01:26:45,669 --> 01:26:43,270

boiling hot cookers and phantoms

2291

01:26:47,590 --> 01:26:45,679

only boiling orange fana and cooper's in

2292

01:26:48,470 --> 01:26:47,600

hell i'll tell you that much but hey

2293

01:26:50,790 --> 01:26:48,480

[h\_\_\h]

2294

01:26:51,590 --> 01:26:50,800

you could have worse it's going down

2295

01:26:53,990 --> 01:26:51,600

[h\_\_\h]

2296

01:26:56,149 --> 01:26:54,000

yeah orange fan is rough on your teeth

2297

01:26:57,910 --> 01:26:56,159

man by the way the orange fanta yeah

2298

01:26:59,510 --> 01:26:57,920

yeah okay

2299

01:27:01,750 --> 01:26:59,520

that's such a random

2300

01:27:05,189 --> 01:27:01,760

oh this is kind of this is kind of old

2301

01:27:07,270 --> 01:27:05,199

school bro but uh if you if you

2302

01:27:10,390 --> 01:27:07,280

back in the day i don't know how many of

2303

01:27:13,590 --> 01:27:10,400

you lean zippers are out there but uh

2304

01:27:14,950 --> 01:27:13,600

that purple was really good

2305

01:27:17,669 --> 01:27:14,960

yeah dude

2306

01:27:19,910 --> 01:27:17,679

no like promethazine you know like lean

2307

01:27:21,669 --> 01:27:19,920

oh that link yeah

2308

01:27:24,629 --> 01:27:21,679

something like pineapple or the orange

2309

01:27:26,229 --> 01:27:24,639

bro [h\_\_h] just hit different for

2310

01:27:28,149 --> 01:27:26,239

whatever reason

2311

01:27:29,990 --> 01:27:28,159

the our local gas station would always

2312

01:27:32,390 --> 01:27:30,000

be like man you guys come in here with

2313

01:27:34,950 --> 01:27:32,400

and get styrofoam cups full of ice like

2314

01:27:36,790 --> 01:27:34,960

every weekend what are you all doing

2315

01:27:38,550 --> 01:27:36,800

we're like no drinks we can i have some

2316

01:27:41,189 --> 01:27:38,560

we just have the cup with the ice in it

2317

01:27:43,189 --> 01:27:41,199

thank you did you ever dip a blunt in it

2318

01:27:45,830 --> 01:27:43,199

oh you're damn right

2319

01:27:49,110 --> 01:27:45,840

oh yeah it was it was uh made out of uh

2320

01:27:49,990 --> 01:27:49,120

uh sausage skin sausage skins yeah

2321

01:27:51,669 --> 01:27:50,000

hey

2322

01:27:53,110 --> 01:27:51,679

dude all right i want to

2323

01:27:55,270 --> 01:27:53,120

quickly change the subject because we

2324

01:27:56,790 --> 01:27:55,280

have a guest in the in the uh the green

2325

01:27:58,550 --> 01:27:56,800

room who's gonna join us in a second and

2326

01:28:00,790 --> 01:27:58,560

i kind of want to let this question kind

2327

01:28:02,950 --> 01:28:00,800

of roll in to

2328

01:28:05,510 --> 01:28:02,960

our next guest that's going to come in

2329

01:28:06,709 --> 01:28:05,520

uh big willy's in in the green room but

2330

01:28:07,830 --> 01:28:06,719

uh

2331

01:28:11,110 --> 01:28:07,840

but

2332

01:28:12,550 --> 01:28:11,120

uh and uh yeah so jake joe

2333

01:28:13,830 --> 01:28:12,560

this is kind of like an open-ended

2334

01:28:15,990 --> 01:28:13,840

question we were talking about the

2335

01:28:17,510 --> 01:28:16,000

difference between magnets and and

2336

01:28:20,550 --> 01:28:17,520

speakers right

2337

01:28:22,629 --> 01:28:20,560

that's i i am such a geek about magnets

2338

01:28:25,990 --> 01:28:22,639

ask joe do like magnets and like

2339

01:28:28,310 --> 01:28:26,000

electricity and like solar [h\_\_h] and like

2340

01:28:31,350 --> 01:28:28,320

how all that works and like we still

2341

01:28:33,270 --> 01:28:31,360

don't really know we're still figuring

2342

01:28:36,310 --> 01:28:33,280

out a lot

2343

01:28:39,510 --> 01:28:36,320

because my question is um

2344

01:28:41,430 --> 01:28:39,520

what's next with magnetic technology are

2345

01:28:44,310 --> 01:28:41,440

we going to find out that we've been

2346

01:28:46,470 --> 01:28:44,320

wasting our time trying to figure out

2347

01:28:48,950 --> 01:28:46,480

if magnets can do more than they can do

2348

01:28:51,910 --> 01:28:48,960

or was that just a stepping stone

2349

01:28:55,110 --> 01:28:51,920

was that just a a catalyst to to to

2350

01:28:56,229 --> 01:28:55,120

inspire us for a greater technology or

2351

01:28:57,270 --> 01:28:56,239

do you think we're going to figure out

2352

01:28:58,870 --> 01:28:57,280

something

2353

01:29:00,870 --> 01:28:58,880

i mean

2354

01:29:03,110 --> 01:29:00,880

i feel like we're still trying to work

2355

01:29:05,189 --> 01:29:03,120

with the materials that we got

2356

01:29:11,990 --> 01:29:05,199

like

2357

01:29:13,910 --> 01:29:12,000

dealing with

2358

01:29:16,390 --> 01:29:13,920

the properties of the materials what we

2359

01:29:19,350 --> 01:29:16,400

got it's just a matter of

2360

01:29:21,830 --> 01:29:19,360

trial and error you know

2361

01:29:23,910 --> 01:29:21,840

and if we're still fascinated

2362

01:29:26,229 --> 01:29:23,920

by the mysteries of the magnets then

2363

01:29:28,310 --> 01:29:26,239

that's where we're going to be until we

2364

01:29:31,270 --> 01:29:28,320

till we're done with it you know it's

2365

01:29:36,709 --> 01:29:33,910

like when you got something

2366

01:29:38,229 --> 01:29:36,719

that you're doing that's kind of i can't

2367

01:29:40,229 --> 01:29:38,239

it's kind of like this like you know

2368

01:29:41,830 --> 01:29:40,239

you're doing something that's toxic

2369

01:29:44,070 --> 01:29:41,840

and you know it is

2370

01:29:46,070 --> 01:29:44,080

like you almost got to just like

2371

01:29:48,470 --> 01:29:46,080

keep [h\_\_h] with it until it like

2372

01:29:50,470 --> 01:29:48,480

you're like okay i'm done

2373

01:29:52,709 --> 01:29:50,480

dude right yeah i've literally kind of

2374

01:29:55,189 --> 01:29:52,719

liked that i've literally done that

2375

01:29:57,270 --> 01:29:55,199

twice in my life it was once when i was

2376

01:29:59,430 --> 01:29:57,280

roommates with joe

2377

01:30:01,990 --> 01:29:59,440

and i bought a bunch of magnets and like

2378

01:30:03,830 --> 01:30:02,000

made a bunch of [h\_\_h] and nothing worked

2379

01:30:06,229 --> 01:30:03,840

i smashed my finger and broke my

2380

01:30:07,990 --> 01:30:06,239

fingernails were you that dude in junior

2381

01:30:09,189 --> 01:30:08,000

high that like brought your magnets to

2382

01:30:11,030 --> 01:30:09,199

school when you like you play with your

2383

01:30:14,390 --> 01:30:11,040

magnets under your desk

2384

01:30:16,709 --> 01:30:14,400

dude i was i okay so i was kind of a

2385

01:30:19,189 --> 01:30:16,719

dumb dumb well i'm still i'm still a

2386

01:30:21,510 --> 01:30:19,199

dumb dumb i'm still really dumb but like

2387

01:30:23,590 --> 01:30:21,520

it was it was i hit this spurt in

2388

01:30:25,110 --> 01:30:23,600

college where i was like okay

2389

01:30:29,350 --> 01:30:25,120

now you're

2390

01:30:31,910 --> 01:30:29,360

kind of learning stuff and i definitely

2391

01:30:33,990 --> 01:30:31,920

brought magnets to class dude

2392

01:30:36,709 --> 01:30:34,000

what's that weirdo bro like watch them

2393

01:30:39,510 --> 01:30:36,719

collide and like stick together like

2394

01:30:42,149 --> 01:30:39,520

like mid-air you just throw

2395

01:30:45,189 --> 01:30:42,159

you're like okay now i'm gonna buy a

2396

01:30:46,950 --> 01:30:45,199

bunch of [h\_\_h] that smart people have

2397

01:30:49,189 --> 01:30:46,960

and see what happens

2398

01:30:51,270 --> 01:30:49,199

exactly what i did

2399

01:30:54,470 --> 01:30:51,280

honestly well i can't make a bike i want

2400

01:30:56,870 --> 01:30:54,480

to show you that i did yeah i remember

2401  
01:30:59,110 --> 01:30:56,880  
i remember

2402  
01:31:00,790 --> 01:30:59,120  
it didn't go nowhere

2403  
01:31:03,669 --> 01:31:00,800  
he made a bike

2404  
01:31:05,430 --> 01:31:03,679  
so the whole idea was trying to

2405  
01:31:07,750 --> 01:31:05,440  
have like uh

2406  
01:31:11,350 --> 01:31:07,760  
he was gonna put metal like where the

2407  
01:31:13,430 --> 01:31:11,360  
fenders go on the bike and somehow

2408  
01:31:15,910 --> 01:31:13,440  
set him in the correct area to where it

2409  
01:31:17,750 --> 01:31:15,920  
would propel the bike all on its own you

2410  
01:31:19,590 --> 01:31:17,760  
just give it a push and it would just

2411  
01:31:21,669 --> 01:31:19,600  
keep going and eventually go faster and

2412  
01:31:23,750 --> 01:31:21,679  
faster like flux energy

2413  
01:31:26,229 --> 01:31:23,760

yeah like perpetual motion right

2414

01:31:29,830 --> 01:31:26,239

perpetual motion anyway this is my test

2415

01:31:30,950 --> 01:31:29,840

for like mag like uh it's a magnetic uh

2416

01:31:33,350 --> 01:31:30,960

suspension

2417

01:31:35,030 --> 01:31:33,360

for a chair i'm working on

2418

01:31:38,790 --> 01:31:35,040

no way

2419

01:31:40,790 --> 01:31:38,800

like a hoverboard dude yeah dude

2420

01:31:42,830 --> 01:31:40,800

it looks more like a

2421

01:31:44,550 --> 01:31:42,840

that would be amazing to have

2422

01:31:45,830 --> 01:31:44,560

magnetic of the chair dude i'm telling

2423

01:31:47,990 --> 01:31:45,840

you it's going to be something that's

2424

01:31:49,590 --> 01:31:48,000

weird i never thought about that i never

2425

01:31:51,350 --> 01:31:49,600

thought about that

2426

01:31:53,350 --> 01:31:51,360

yep that's actually amazing that's

2427

01:31:55,910 --> 01:31:53,360

actually an amazing idea did you ever

2428

01:32:00,950 --> 01:31:58,550

i got i have uh three balls

2429

01:32:02,870 --> 01:32:00,960

you have three mm-hmm all right

2430

01:32:05,430 --> 01:32:02,880

wait what are you talking about oh for

2431

01:32:07,669 --> 01:32:05,440

your magnet dude jake said oh we're

2432

01:32:09,430 --> 01:32:07,679

gonna have to edit that out

2433

01:32:10,870 --> 01:32:09,440

we were talking about how like if you

2434

01:32:13,669 --> 01:32:10,880

have the magnet you could put you could

2435

01:32:15,910 --> 01:32:13,679

put a ball the ball joint the ball joint

2436

01:32:18,070 --> 01:32:15,920

on there so it would magnet be a magnet

2437

01:32:19,669 --> 01:32:18,080

still but it would also be a ball joint

2438

01:32:21,910 --> 01:32:19,679

right you could move around

2439

01:32:23,910 --> 01:32:21,920

you had a that was a great idea what i

2440

01:32:26,470 --> 01:32:23,920

did find out is that

2441

01:32:29,030 --> 01:32:26,480

even a sphere is polar there's a

2442

01:32:31,270 --> 01:32:29,040

polarity with with the magnet magnetism

2443

01:32:33,110 --> 01:32:31,280

so if you if you just put a ball in a

2444

01:32:34,629 --> 01:32:33,120

socket it's gonna flip

2445

01:32:37,030 --> 01:32:34,639

and be

2446

01:32:37,830 --> 01:32:37,040

what i'm looking for is the opposition

2447

01:32:42,709 --> 01:32:37,840

so

2448

01:32:47,350 --> 01:32:42,719

idea where we're like it's a very

2449

01:32:49,590 --> 01:32:47,360

functional physical uh mechanical uh

2450

01:32:50,950 --> 01:32:49,600

thing but like magnetic what i'm looking

2451

01:32:53,510 --> 01:32:50,960

for is like

2452

01:32:55,270 --> 01:32:53,520

minus or plus it's like uh yeah so i'm

2453

01:32:56,550 --> 01:32:55,280

looking for like a suspension thing well

2454

01:32:59,270 --> 01:32:56,560

i don't know who told you that dude but

2455

01:33:00,709 --> 01:32:59,280

i think they're wrong like a mono like a

2456

01:33:03,430 --> 01:33:00,719

monorail

2457

01:33:05,430 --> 01:33:03,440

exactly yeah honestly it's it's it's not

2458

01:33:06,149 --> 01:33:05,440

i'm not creating anything new it's it's

2459

01:33:08,709 --> 01:33:06,159

i'm

2460

01:33:10,229 --> 01:33:08,719

i hate my chair the suspension sucks and

2461

01:33:12,470 --> 01:33:10,239

it's squeaky and i'm just trying to fix

2462

01:33:13,990 --> 01:33:12,480

that and instead of using the piston

2463

01:33:15,910 --> 01:33:14,000

that comes with the office chair i'm

2464

01:33:19,669 --> 01:33:15,920

trying to replace that with magnets

2465

01:33:22,390 --> 01:33:19,679

uh bim jim says uh search ceramic uh

2466

01:33:24,470 --> 01:33:22,400

nano composites in jet engines

2467

01:33:26,709 --> 01:33:24,480

that that might be a little key oh [\h\_\_\h]

2468

01:33:29,110 --> 01:33:26,719

i listen sounds cool because he's he's

2469

01:33:31,270 --> 01:33:29,120

done nuclear work do benjamin is do i

2470

01:33:34,629 --> 01:33:31,280

love that he's even in our i know he's

2471

01:33:36,070 --> 01:33:34,639

so smart he always says cool [\h\_\_\h]

2472

01:33:37,830 --> 01:33:36,080

chair explodes in the background with

2473

01:33:41,750 --> 01:33:37,840

smoke trailing behind

2474

01:33:45,350 --> 01:33:41,760

tammy said too much information [\h\_\_\h]

2475

01:33:48,709 --> 01:33:45,360

yes thank you liquid magnets yeah

2476

01:33:50,149 --> 01:33:48,719

liquid liquid is is uh can we can we say

2477

01:33:51,910 --> 01:33:50,159

that sperm is liquid magnets because

2478

01:33:53,590 --> 01:33:51,920

they're they're uh

2479

01:33:55,270 --> 01:33:53,600

they're attracted to

2480

01:33:57,189 --> 01:33:55,280

eggs

2481

01:33:59,669 --> 01:33:57,199

i guess

2482

01:34:02,070 --> 01:33:59,679

doctor scientist approved prototypes oh

2483

01:34:05,189 --> 01:34:02,080

yeah approved

2484

01:34:07,430 --> 01:34:05,199

fan go yes okay all right guys well i

2485

01:34:08,629 --> 01:34:07,440

think we're in a at a good place to to

2486

01:34:13,420 --> 01:34:08,639

bring in

2487

01:34:13,430 --> 01:34:18,950

[Music]

2488

01:34:22,950 --> 01:34:21,350

oh shoot yeah i know this dude

2489

01:34:27,910 --> 01:34:22,960

what's up man

2490

01:34:30,790 --> 01:34:28,790

okay

2491

01:34:33,590 --> 01:34:30,800

i'm clicking unmute mike all right do

2492

01:34:34,950 --> 01:34:33,600

you ha do you have your [\h\_\_\h] muted

2493

01:34:38,310 --> 01:34:34,960

i think we're just blessed to see his

2494

01:34:39,990 --> 01:34:38,320

face you know i know

2495

01:34:40,950 --> 01:34:40,000

what's happening

2496

01:34:44,550 --> 01:34:40,960

it was your

2497

01:34:49,669 --> 01:34:44,560

your big entrance

2498

01:34:55,189 --> 01:34:52,070

there we go is it working now [\h\_\_\h] yeah

2499

01:34:57,270 --> 01:34:55,199

dude that's great okay there we go

2500

01:34:59,669 --> 01:34:57,280

you got a voice for radio dude i know he

2501  
01:35:01,669 --> 01:34:59,679  
does doesn't he you sound like liquid

2502  
01:35:03,830 --> 01:35:01,679  
magnets man

2503  
01:35:06,470 --> 01:35:03,840  
oh you say that dude

2504  
01:35:07,590 --> 01:35:06,480  
i don't think that's the thing

2505  
01:35:08,790 --> 01:35:07,600  
for it

2506  
01:35:11,590 --> 01:35:08,800  
no

2507  
01:35:12,550 --> 01:35:11,600  
you got like a late night like jazz

2508  
01:35:16,870 --> 01:35:12,560  
radio

2509  
01:35:20,950 --> 01:35:16,880  
like metro jazz the gas station hey big

2510  
01:35:23,030 --> 01:35:20,960  
willy say uh uh uh joey belafonte is is

2511  
01:35:25,189 --> 01:35:23,040  
about to tickle the ivories

2512  
01:35:27,300 --> 01:35:25,199  
joey belafonte's is a bunch of sickled

2513  
01:35:38,950 --> 01:35:27,310

ivories

2514

01:35:38,960 --> 01:35:42,709

dude

2515

01:35:45,990 --> 01:35:44,629

that's what's up man well i just got to

2516

01:35:48,229 --> 01:35:46,000

give a shout out and like in person for

2517

01:35:49,990 --> 01:35:48,239

these people for chad smith for tammy

2518

01:35:51,669 --> 01:35:50,000

finn again all these ones i get to like

2519

01:35:53,189 --> 01:35:51,679

chat with out here in the in the chat

2520

01:35:54,830 --> 01:35:53,199

and by the way am i too loud i did like

2521

01:35:56,629 --> 01:35:54,840

an auto setting but it feels like it's

2522

01:35:58,950 --> 01:35:56,639

loud you're great you're like you're

2523

01:36:01,030 --> 01:35:58,960

like soft you're like you're like it's

2524

01:36:02,550 --> 01:36:01,040

like soft-spoken but powerful i know

2525

01:36:04,950 --> 01:36:02,560

yeah [h\_\_h] ridiculous like you're not

2526

01:36:09,270 --> 01:36:04,960

even having to try we shout i kind of

2527

01:36:12,950 --> 01:36:11,270

what you sipping on there jake i know

2528

01:36:15,350 --> 01:36:12,960

you just did a shot and left this

2529

01:36:17,270 --> 01:36:15,360

hanging amsterdam oh [h\_\_\h] that's all i

2530

01:36:19,270 --> 01:36:17,280

drink

2531

01:36:22,390 --> 01:36:19,280

that's what's up

2532

01:36:24,629 --> 01:36:22,400

i was drinking the native texan pilsners

2533

01:36:26,070 --> 01:36:24,639

we were saving this for a 99th episode

2534

01:36:28,390 --> 01:36:26,080

but is that like

2535

01:36:31,590 --> 01:36:28,400

a real nice pbr we're saving this for

2536

01:36:34,390 --> 01:36:31,600

our 99th episode but uh bananas we are

2537

01:36:35,910 --> 01:36:34,400

we actually already drank from it

2538

01:36:38,790 --> 01:36:35,920

wow

2539

01:36:41,030 --> 01:36:38,800

like it was like episode like 89. yeah

2540

01:36:43,030 --> 01:36:41,040

we were like oh we should save these you

2541

01:36:45,910 --> 01:36:43,040

want to drink something

2542

01:36:47,350 --> 01:36:45,920

oh my god

2543

01:36:49,669 --> 01:36:47,360

that's awesome

2544

01:36:51,030 --> 01:36:49,679

um i think someone's suggesting beard

2545

01:36:53,030 --> 01:36:51,040

versus skins does that mean joe and i

2546

01:36:55,030 --> 01:36:53,040

are on the same team

2547

01:36:59,109 --> 01:36:55,040

does that mean does that mean ben ben

2548

01:37:02,790 --> 01:37:00,870

hey just when you see my nipples just

2549

01:37:05,350 --> 01:37:02,800

don't be afraid of how small they are

2550

01:37:06,709 --> 01:37:05,360

yeah that's all i'll say dude i mean i

2551  
01:37:08,950 --> 01:37:06,719  
mean they're all three pretty

2552  
01:37:13,590 --> 01:37:08,960  
proportional right

2553  
01:37:13,600 --> 01:37:16,950  
and one eye

2554  
01:37:20,149 --> 01:37:18,229  
so

2555  
01:37:21,830 --> 01:37:20,159  
i've been listening here tonight just

2556  
01:37:22,790 --> 01:37:21,840  
kind of taking us all in because jake

2557  
01:37:23,830 --> 01:37:22,800  
first of all the first time you came out

2558  
01:37:25,750 --> 01:37:23,840  
here it was great listening to that

2559  
01:37:27,430 --> 01:37:25,760  
episode and here you just kind of

2560  
01:37:28,629 --> 01:37:27,440  
give your your insight on the world

2561  
01:37:30,790 --> 01:37:28,639  
because one of the things that i love

2562  
01:37:32,790 --> 01:37:30,800  
the most about what ben and joe do here

2563  
01:37:34,470 --> 01:37:32,800

in the garage is they bring in all these

2564

01:37:36,310 --> 01:37:34,480

different people that may not be like

2565

01:37:38,310 --> 01:37:36,320

the mainstream or whatever

2566

01:37:39,750 --> 01:37:38,320

but we're all these like we've talked

2567

01:37:41,350 --> 01:37:39,760

about this before like fractal pieces of

2568

01:37:43,189 --> 01:37:41,360

consciousness and i truly believe

2569

01:37:45,109 --> 01:37:43,199

everybody has like that little piece

2570

01:37:47,109 --> 01:37:45,119

they're bringing at the puzzle so it's

2571

01:37:48,950 --> 01:37:47,119

been great to hear you

2572

01:37:50,390 --> 01:37:48,960

bring your insights to this and kind of

2573

01:37:51,350 --> 01:37:50,400

open my mind up to some other things so

2574

01:37:53,189 --> 01:37:51,360

i just want to say thank you for that

2575

01:37:55,270 --> 01:37:53,199

and thanks to ben and joe for bringing

2576

01:37:57,030 --> 01:37:55,280

on guys like uh like me i don't know why

2577

01:37:59,189 --> 01:37:57,040

i end up on here with these guys but we

2578

01:38:00,149 --> 01:37:59,199

do it you know

2579

01:38:02,070 --> 01:38:00,159

well

2580

01:38:04,229 --> 01:38:02,080

it's about to happen a lot more that's

2581

01:38:06,070 --> 01:38:04,239

right we're kind of having a little

2582

01:38:07,270 --> 01:38:06,080

announcement yeah let's go ahead and do

2583

01:38:09,270 --> 01:38:07,280

it let's make the announcement go ahead

2584

01:38:11,590 --> 01:38:09,280

and make the announcement so ladies and

2585

01:38:14,550 --> 01:38:11,600

gentlemen everybody joining in on the

2586

01:38:18,470 --> 01:38:14,560

chat if you like this show and you like

2587

01:38:19,750 --> 01:38:18,480

the big smooth uh uh voice of big willy

2588

01:38:24,070 --> 01:38:19,760

right uh

2589

01:38:27,590 --> 01:38:24,080

so will is going to become a part of ufo

2590

01:38:29,189 --> 01:38:27,600

garage officially so he will have his

2591

01:38:32,470 --> 01:38:29,199

his own day

2592

01:38:34,149 --> 01:38:32,480

and he will also be able to just hop on

2593

01:38:37,750 --> 01:38:34,159

whatever he wants to

2594

01:38:39,590 --> 01:38:37,760

um so he's going to be a another member

2595

01:38:41,510 --> 01:38:39,600

right he's going to be a separate show

2596

01:38:43,910 --> 01:38:41,520

but he's going to be a a member of the

2597

01:38:47,510 --> 01:38:43,920

ufo garage and also if y'all haven't

2598

01:38:49,430 --> 01:38:47,520

checked out his actual podcast bob uh

2599

01:38:51,350 --> 01:38:49,440

band of bearded brothers go check it out

2600

01:38:52,870 --> 01:38:51,360

because he's he's still doing that but

2601  
01:38:55,590 --> 01:38:52,880  
he's just welcome to come on the

2602  
01:38:58,229 --> 01:38:55,600  
platform and yeah and be ufo garaged out

2603  
01:39:01,270 --> 01:38:58,239  
whenever he wants to so everybody

2604  
01:39:04,070 --> 01:39:01,280  
welcome big willy to the team i like to

2605  
01:39:06,229 --> 01:39:04,080  
think about it like this dude it's like

2606  
01:39:08,470 --> 01:39:06,239  
everybody had that one friend that their

2607  
01:39:09,189 --> 01:39:08,480  
parents didn't care if you party over

2608  
01:39:11,030 --> 01:39:09,199  
there

2609  
01:39:12,709 --> 01:39:11,040  
whenever and you you could just show up

2610  
01:39:14,550 --> 01:39:12,719  
and you could be by yourself

2611  
01:39:16,310 --> 01:39:14,560  
and it didn't matter and like your

2612  
01:39:17,350 --> 01:39:16,320  
friend couldn't eat didn't even have to

2613  
01:39:19,109 --> 01:39:17,360

be there

2614

01:39:21,990 --> 01:39:19,119

and like you could still party

2615

01:39:23,669 --> 01:39:22,000

that's kind of the deal it's like

2616

01:39:25,910 --> 01:39:23,679

like william

2617

01:39:28,390 --> 01:39:25,920

big willie is going to come and hang out

2618

01:39:30,390 --> 01:39:28,400

on the couch you can come join him

2619

01:39:32,310 --> 01:39:30,400

on we're still figuring out the day

2620

01:39:33,750 --> 01:39:32,320

we're kind of probably saturdays i'm

2621

01:39:35,189 --> 01:39:33,760

thinking about seven minutes because i i

2622

01:39:36,310 --> 01:39:35,199

chatted obviously she's gotta talk with

2623

01:39:37,590 --> 01:39:36,320

the producers and also but i chatted

2624

01:39:38,950 --> 01:39:37,600

with lynn and she's gotta run by dave

2625

01:39:40,709 --> 01:39:38,960

but we figured like we'd kind of just do

2626

01:39:42,149 --> 01:39:40,719

it like that so it's rolling from me

2627

01:39:43,510 --> 01:39:42,159

doing whatever with you guys or this

2628

01:39:44,950 --> 01:39:43,520

part of the show right into hers if

2629

01:39:46,229 --> 01:39:44,960

people want to have a lot of the same

2630

01:39:48,390 --> 01:39:46,239

people that are hanging out here over

2631

01:39:51,189 --> 01:39:48,400

also on sor so

2632

01:39:54,070 --> 01:39:51,199

yes i love that i love the the dovetail

2633

01:39:55,830 --> 01:39:54,080

with with sor and and dave from spaced

2634

01:39:59,830 --> 01:39:55,840

out radio and lynn wallington from

2635

01:40:00,870 --> 01:39:59,840

space.radio like man it did we we align

2636

01:40:01,830 --> 01:40:00,880

with our

2637

01:40:03,189 --> 01:40:01,840

um

2638

01:40:06,149 --> 01:40:03,199

i don't know like

2639

01:40:09,270 --> 01:40:06,159

uh brand i guess like it's just

2640

01:40:10,790 --> 01:40:09,280

we're curious folk and uh i love how we

2641

01:40:13,109 --> 01:40:10,800

we kind of roll into each other so it

2642

01:40:14,550 --> 01:40:13,119

just makes sense i i love that uh so

2643

01:40:17,510 --> 01:40:14,560

it's cool that you guys have been

2644

01:40:19,590 --> 01:40:17,520

talking about that man welcome to uh i

2645

01:40:21,910 --> 01:40:19,600

mean we'll do like an official thing bro

2646

01:40:23,990 --> 01:40:21,920

but like dude i'm so excited yeah it's

2647

01:40:26,950 --> 01:40:24,000

kind of like how like back in the day

2648

01:40:28,790 --> 01:40:26,960

like i would listen to clyde lewis and

2649

01:40:32,149 --> 01:40:28,800

then after clyde's show

2650

01:40:34,470 --> 01:40:32,159

uh uh you know coast to coast came on

2651  
01:40:37,189 --> 01:40:34,480  
you know or back even further it would

2652  
01:40:38,870 --> 01:40:37,199  
be like coast to coast and

2653  
01:40:40,790 --> 01:40:38,880  
yeah yeah dude

2654  
01:40:43,510 --> 01:40:40,800  
and then it would go into art bell you

2655  
01:40:45,270 --> 01:40:43,520  
would you would get two shows you know

2656  
01:40:47,030 --> 01:40:45,280  
and you got to listen to two shows so

2657  
01:40:49,189 --> 01:40:47,040  
it's kind of the same you come to ufo

2658  
01:40:51,830 --> 01:40:49,199  
garage and then and then you go over to

2659  
01:40:52,709 --> 01:40:51,840  
spaced out radio man and continue the

2660  
01:40:55,030 --> 01:40:52,719  
fun

2661  
01:40:56,550 --> 01:40:55,040  
for sure and like i love partying up on

2662  
01:40:58,790 --> 01:40:56,560  
thursday night i mean you know thursday

2663  
01:41:01,350 --> 01:40:58,800

thursdays obviously but i gotta be up at

2664

01:41:02,790 --> 01:41:01,360

like 5 a.m every day so yes i was like

2665

01:41:05,109 --> 01:41:02,800

oh my gosh

2666

01:41:12,070 --> 01:41:05,119

i know but you you know what we do we go

2667

01:41:16,870 --> 01:41:14,149

and the beauty of it is is that you can

2668

01:41:19,109 --> 01:41:16,880

do it you know whenever you want like

2669

01:41:21,030 --> 01:41:19,119

you [h\_\_h] dude whenever you feel like it

2670

01:41:23,350 --> 01:41:21,040

i know you and i you

2671

01:41:25,590 --> 01:41:23,360

will like we will chat each other like

2672

01:41:27,109 --> 01:41:25,600

hey i got some [h\_\_h] to say

2673

01:41:29,910 --> 01:41:27,119

yeah and we'll

2674

01:41:32,790 --> 01:41:29,920

go for like three hours man dude we

2675

01:41:35,109 --> 01:41:32,800

should go live one day yeah um at like

2676

01:41:36,470 --> 01:41:35,119

four o'clock before we go to work

2677

01:41:38,550 --> 01:41:36,480

just because we'd be all tired and

2678

01:41:40,070 --> 01:41:38,560

[h\_\_h] up and like not have any ideas

2679

01:41:41,510 --> 01:41:40,080

it'd be hilarious

2680

01:41:44,149 --> 01:41:41,520

are you saying like get up at like 4 a.m

2681

01:41:57,750 --> 01:41:44,159

in the morning just wake up just

2682

01:41:57,760 --> 01:42:02,950

shirtless dude

2683

01:42:06,790 --> 01:42:05,270

so anyway yeah they got a hard interview

2684

01:42:08,950 --> 01:42:06,800

process guys so just know if you ever

2685

01:42:10,870 --> 01:42:08,960

wanna it's gonna require a sacrifice

2686

01:42:13,750 --> 01:42:10,880

just saying you wanna be a star don't

2687

01:42:18,070 --> 01:42:13,760

you kid that's right that's right we

2688

01:42:20,229 --> 01:42:18,080

require nudes to be part of the team

2689

01:42:23,270 --> 01:42:20,239

but unless you're female then we require

2690

01:42:25,270 --> 01:42:23,280

you to be fully closed at all times and

2691

01:42:27,590 --> 01:42:25,280

there better not be any nudity because

2692

01:42:29,510 --> 01:42:27,600

we will we will email that [h\_\_h] back to

2693

01:42:33,270 --> 01:42:29,520

you i'll be pissed yeah

2694

01:42:34,470 --> 01:42:33,280

only only men be pissed

2695

01:42:36,470 --> 01:42:34,480

so first of all though i forgot to

2696

01:42:37,750 --> 01:42:36,480

congratulate first of all jake your

2697

01:42:39,910 --> 01:42:37,760

shirt i know they already told you about

2698

01:42:41,189 --> 01:42:39,920

it but that's ridiculous like that is

2699

01:42:43,669 --> 01:42:41,199

that alone

2700

01:42:44,950 --> 01:42:43,679

put that in a cupboard album and

2701

01:42:46,870 --> 01:42:44,960

yeah show us the cuff like dude that

2702

01:42:48,870 --> 01:42:46,880

little space ring [h\_\_h] love that is

2703

01:42:50,229 --> 01:42:48,880

so dope dude

2704

01:42:51,350 --> 01:42:50,239

i love that you won't tell us where you

2705

01:42:52,709 --> 01:42:51,360

got it too

2706

01:42:54,070 --> 01:42:52,719

please don't ever tell us where you got

2707

01:42:56,629 --> 01:42:54,080

that

2708

01:42:58,709 --> 01:42:56,639

mystery is the spice alive you know yes

2709

01:43:00,229 --> 01:42:58,719

dude

2710

01:43:02,070 --> 01:43:00,239

but don't be surprised when i have my

2711

01:43:05,270 --> 01:43:02,080

grandma make one dude because she will

2712

01:43:07,669 --> 01:43:05,280

sew that [h\_\_h] up in like three hours

2713

01:43:09,910 --> 01:43:07,679

a whole pearl snap for me

2714

01:43:12,790 --> 01:43:09,920

so i i did have one question for you

2715

01:43:14,470 --> 01:43:12,800

jake if you don't if you don't mind um

2716

01:43:15,350 --> 01:43:14,480

hello dude i love that you're doing that

2717

01:43:16,470 --> 01:43:15,360

because like every time we have more

2718

01:43:17,910 --> 01:43:16,480

than one person i'm like trying to

2719

01:43:19,350 --> 01:43:17,920

adjust it i'm like what looks like this

2720

01:43:21,830 --> 01:43:19,360

will look great and then i got to do it

2721

01:43:24,070 --> 01:43:21,840

oh my god that's garbage but yeah

2722

01:43:26,950 --> 01:43:24,080

everything is like covering up okay oh

2723

01:43:29,430 --> 01:43:26,960

sorry go ahead you're good ben

2724

01:43:30,950 --> 01:43:29,440

just hide in your face just your ninjas

2725

01:43:32,149 --> 01:43:30,960

talk on people

2726

01:43:35,189 --> 01:43:32,159

he does this

2727

01:43:41,669 --> 01:43:35,199

his mouth is his best asset

2728

01:43:43,990 --> 01:43:43,189

ben you were the reverse wilson right

2729

01:43:45,030 --> 01:43:44,000

there i don't know if you guys ever

2730

01:43:46,310 --> 01:43:45,040

watched home improvement but it was

2731

01:43:49,430 --> 01:43:46,320

really popular here in michigan with

2732

01:43:50,830 --> 01:43:49,440

tim's you know tool time right now

2733

01:43:53,669 --> 01:43:50,840

he was reverse

2734

01:43:55,510 --> 01:43:53,679

uh mr wills or the wilson yeah you're

2735

01:43:58,229 --> 01:43:55,520

reversed it's just it's just the mouth

2736

01:44:00,310 --> 01:43:58,239

down oh yeah

2737

01:44:06,709 --> 01:44:00,320

okay that's yeah i just remember that

2738

01:44:10,629 --> 01:44:09,510

oh yeah yeah so in regards and it's okay

2739

01:44:11,750 --> 01:44:10,639

if you're not comfortable talking about

2740

01:44:13,270 --> 01:44:11,760

it but i was just wondering what were

2741

01:44:14,629 --> 01:44:13,280

your thoughts on

2742

01:44:16,709 --> 01:44:14,639

um

2743

01:44:18,310 --> 01:44:16,719

i guess you could say and i always feel

2744

01:44:20,310 --> 01:44:18,320

like just throwing out this this like

2745

01:44:21,430 --> 01:44:20,320

saying shrooms or mushrooms is too broad

2746

01:44:23,750 --> 01:44:21,440

but like there ain't nothing too much

2747

01:44:27,270 --> 01:44:23,760

for me i got no filter and i don't get

2748

01:44:28,950 --> 01:44:27,280

tripped on nothing nice nice so have

2749

01:44:30,390 --> 01:44:28,960

have you ever

2750

01:44:31,590 --> 01:44:30,400

experienced or if you're allowed to talk

2751

01:44:33,510 --> 01:44:31,600

about or have a friend that's

2752

01:44:35,910 --> 01:44:33,520

experienced you know

2753

01:44:39,750 --> 01:44:35,920

the effects of uh someone who isn't me

2754

01:44:43,270 --> 01:44:41,669

so what is your what are your what are

2755

01:44:44,950 --> 01:44:43,280

your thoughts on like mycelium in

2756

01:44:48,070 --> 01:44:44,960

particular and like the relation to that

2757

01:44:50,070 --> 01:44:48,080

in the human neurological network i mean

2758

01:44:51,910 --> 01:44:50,080

do you see a comparison there

2759

01:44:55,590 --> 01:44:51,920

have has your friend ever experienced

2760

01:45:01,910 --> 01:44:57,030

um

2761

01:45:03,990 --> 01:45:01,920

reacts with nature is that what kind of

2762

01:45:05,990 --> 01:45:04,000

what you're saying yeah just i mean just

2763

01:45:07,109 --> 01:45:06,000

even on like the actual look of it you

2764

01:45:09,189 --> 01:45:07,119

know what i mean

2765

01:45:10,790 --> 01:45:09,199

okay that reflect well you know the

2766

01:45:12,790 --> 01:45:10,800

popular we're gonna start with it we're

2767

01:45:15,189 --> 01:45:12,800

gonna start with the basics uh

2768

01:45:17,990 --> 01:45:15,199

as above so below

2769

01:45:19,830 --> 01:45:18,000

and um i feel like that works

2770

01:45:21,750 --> 01:45:19,840

you know the

2771

01:45:22,870 --> 01:45:21,760

what's the what's the uh

2772

01:45:25,830 --> 01:45:22,880

what's the words for that what's the

2773

01:45:28,149 --> 01:45:25,840

modern way of saying that

2774

01:45:31,350 --> 01:45:28,159

yeah but that's like old

2775

01:45:33,830 --> 01:45:31,360

the nano to the uh what's it called

2776

01:45:36,229 --> 01:45:33,840

micro to macro right micro macro as

2777

01:45:37,510 --> 01:45:36,239

above so below pretty much the deal

2778

01:45:38,870 --> 01:45:37,520

which is kind of it's not the same thing

2779

01:45:40,790 --> 01:45:38,880

with my ceiling because it's not it's

2780

01:45:42,550 --> 01:45:40,800

not a difference in size

2781

01:45:45,189 --> 01:45:42,560

but you know it's within that it's kind

2782

01:45:46,470 --> 01:45:45,199

of within that realm of of thought

2783

01:45:47,830 --> 01:45:46,480

pattern

2784

01:45:50,310 --> 01:45:47,840

um

2785

01:45:53,109 --> 01:45:50,320

i noticed one time my very first time

2786

01:45:54,629 --> 01:45:53,119

trip uh i i

2787

01:45:57,109 --> 01:45:54,639

there was one year there was a year in

2788

01:45:58,870 --> 01:45:57,119

2014 where i experienced i experimented

2789

01:46:00,870 --> 01:45:58,880

with it a lot and uh

2790

01:46:03,270 --> 01:46:00,880

my very first time taking it i was in

2791

01:46:04,950 --> 01:46:03,280

the i was in the woods it was it was the

2792

01:46:06,310 --> 01:46:04,960

most it was the most beautiful day of my

2793

01:46:09,270 --> 01:46:06,320

life actually

2794

01:46:11,910 --> 01:46:09,280

uh it was snowing but the sky was bright

2795

01:46:12,950 --> 01:46:11,920

it was a beautiful bright blue sky sun

2796

01:46:15,830 --> 01:46:12,960

was out

2797

01:46:16,629 --> 01:46:15,840

but the snow was just so full and crisp

2798

01:46:18,229 --> 01:46:16,639

and

2799

01:46:19,669 --> 01:46:18,239

it was just the most beautiful day of my

2800

01:46:20,870 --> 01:46:19,679

life and i'm i'm walking through the

2801  
01:46:22,790 --> 01:46:20,880  
woods

2802  
01:46:25,189 --> 01:46:22,800  
i'm smelling sense i've never smelled my

2803  
01:46:28,149 --> 01:46:25,199  
life i'm hearing sounds and frequencies

2804  
01:46:30,070 --> 01:46:28,159  
i can completely map out the woods

2805  
01:46:32,709 --> 01:46:30,080  
like the woods there's no there's no

2806  
01:46:34,629 --> 01:46:32,719  
mystery about the woods i know that this

2807  
01:46:36,709 --> 01:46:34,639  
where this creek is going to guide me to

2808  
01:46:38,790 --> 01:46:36,719  
i know what these hills are i see all

2809  
01:46:40,870 --> 01:46:38,800  
the animal tracks and the deer trails

2810  
01:46:42,550 --> 01:46:40,880  
and i'm i am one

2811  
01:46:45,510 --> 01:46:42,560  
with the woods i've never felt like i

2812  
01:46:48,629 --> 01:46:45,520  
never felt that way in my life

2813  
01:46:49,750 --> 01:46:48,639

and uh i ran to the woods i literally

2814

01:46:54,709 --> 01:46:49,760

ran

2815

01:46:57,109 --> 01:46:54,719

woods without falling down

2816

01:46:59,350 --> 01:46:57,119

without worrying about getting lost

2817

01:47:01,830 --> 01:46:59,360

because i understood

2818

01:47:03,270 --> 01:47:01,840

the layout of the woods and because

2819

01:47:04,709 --> 01:47:03,280

because of what

2820

01:47:07,590 --> 01:47:04,719

what it meant

2821

01:47:10,470 --> 01:47:07,600

i knew what these dips meant

2822

01:47:13,270 --> 01:47:10,480

i knew what with how the reason why the

2823

01:47:15,590 --> 01:47:13,280

creeks moved the way they did and

2824

01:47:18,229 --> 01:47:15,600

where they would end up and why it got

2825

01:47:19,669 --> 01:47:18,239

flat and what that meant and what why

2826

01:47:22,870 --> 01:47:19,679

there was certain plants and certain

2827

01:47:24,790 --> 01:47:22,880

like it all made sense so i never got

2828

01:47:25,910 --> 01:47:24,800

lost i never had the fear of getting

2829

01:47:27,910 --> 01:47:25,920

lost

2830

01:47:29,270 --> 01:47:27,920

and um

2831

01:47:31,430 --> 01:47:29,280

i feel

2832

01:47:33,669 --> 01:47:31,440

i it's crazy you asked me that because i

2833

01:47:35,350 --> 01:47:33,679

i actually have the i feel like i had

2834

01:47:37,270 --> 01:47:35,360

the answer about a week ago i got i

2835

01:47:38,629 --> 01:47:37,280

probably got to refresh my mind

2836

01:47:40,149 --> 01:47:38,639

because your brain kind of works in

2837

01:47:41,750 --> 01:47:40,159

frequencies since i've taken a couple

2838

01:47:43,830 --> 01:47:41,760

shots of vodka

2839

01:47:46,070 --> 01:47:43,840

i'm not in the i'm not on the same radio

2840

01:47:48,470 --> 01:47:46,080

station right now to really see the the

2841

01:47:53,270 --> 01:47:48,480

pure vision that i had to answer this

2842

01:47:55,830 --> 01:47:54,629

the main reason i asked and i know it's

2843

01:47:57,510 --> 01:47:55,840

kind of an off the wall question just

2844

01:47:58,629 --> 01:47:57,520

come in and ask that but the reason i

2845

01:48:00,229 --> 01:47:58,639

was bringing it up is because you

2846

01:48:01,910 --> 01:48:00,239

mentioned jimi hendrix in the connection

2847

01:48:03,830 --> 01:48:01,920

that you feel you have there

2848

01:48:06,950 --> 01:48:03,840

and if you look at and this is just my

2849

01:48:08,950 --> 01:48:06,960

observation but if you look at

2850

01:48:10,870 --> 01:48:08,960

the war on drugs and what was going on

2851  
01:48:13,030 --> 01:48:10,880  
with woodstock and a lot of that energy

2852  
01:48:14,870 --> 01:48:13,040  
at the time and how that was opening

2853  
01:48:17,189 --> 01:48:14,880  
people up and there was actually even

2854  
01:48:20,550 --> 01:48:17,199  
getting to be pure research at the time

2855  
01:48:21,990 --> 01:48:20,560  
into the effects of um

2856  
01:48:23,270 --> 01:48:22,000  
i always say mushrooms this is another

2857  
01:48:24,790 --> 01:48:23,280  
term here what's the other term he said

2858  
01:48:26,830 --> 01:48:24,800  
mushrooms that's not

2859  
01:48:31,510 --> 01:48:26,840  
psilocybin

2860  
01:48:32,550 --> 01:48:31,520  
effects of that on the human

2861  
01:48:34,470 --> 01:48:32,560  
consciousness

2862  
01:48:35,990 --> 01:48:34,480  
even at that time and then all of a

2863  
01:48:37,750 --> 01:48:36,000

sudden the war on drug comes you know

2864

01:48:38,629 --> 01:48:37,760

the war on drugs comes in and a lot of

2865

01:48:40,470 --> 01:48:38,639

people thought it had to do with you

2866

01:48:42,229 --> 01:48:40,480

know like cocaine and heroin which yeah

2867

01:48:43,430 --> 01:48:42,239

yeah

2868

01:48:45,590 --> 01:48:43,440

um

2869

01:48:46,950 --> 01:48:45,600

basically hillbilly's obsessing over

2870

01:48:47,990 --> 01:48:46,960

labels

2871

01:48:50,310 --> 01:48:48,000

um

2872

01:48:51,990 --> 01:48:50,320

you know drugs okay what's okay we're

2873

01:48:53,510 --> 01:48:52,000

gonna call mushrooms and acid drugs

2874

01:48:55,910 --> 01:48:53,520

that's gonna it's that's gonna go into

2875

01:48:57,990 --> 01:48:55,920

the same category as heroin just the

2876

01:48:59,910 --> 01:48:58,000

same way we like to we the same way they

2877

01:49:01,990 --> 01:48:59,920

judge you know they used to call people

2878

01:49:03,830 --> 01:49:02,000

with long hair long hairs

2879

01:49:05,109 --> 01:49:03,840

no long these have signs they're in

2880

01:49:06,950 --> 01:49:05,119

there

2881

01:49:10,550 --> 01:49:06,960

and they're in their in their stores no

2882

01:49:12,470 --> 01:49:10,560

long hair no joes yeah no jaws gonna say

2883

01:49:14,629 --> 01:49:12,480

jokes

2884

01:49:17,109 --> 01:49:14,639

it's just a photo of joe like

2885

01:49:19,270 --> 01:49:17,119

it's just it's it's it's the humanities

2886

01:49:22,229 --> 01:49:19,280

obsession with labeling things except

2887

01:49:23,189 --> 01:49:22,239

willie nelson um and we feel safe we

2888

01:49:25,830 --> 01:49:23,199

feel like

2889

01:49:27,350 --> 01:49:25,840

it's almost like we we feel safe we feel

2890

01:49:28,709 --> 01:49:27,360

like we know where we're at when we have

2891

01:49:31,350 --> 01:49:28,719

things labeled

2892

01:49:32,709 --> 01:49:31,360

so we we like to label sometimes we

2893

01:49:35,030 --> 01:49:32,719

label things that we don't really

2894

01:49:36,870 --> 01:49:35,040

understand and

2895

01:49:43,109 --> 01:49:36,880

we

2896

01:49:45,270 --> 01:49:43,119

so these labels come with categories so

2897

01:49:46,790 --> 01:49:45,280

we react to these labels

2898

01:49:50,310 --> 01:49:46,800

even to other things that are in the

2899

01:49:51,669 --> 01:49:50,320

same category you know what i'm saying

2900

01:49:53,510 --> 01:49:51,679

so uh

2901

01:49:55,430 --> 01:49:53,520

so drugs kind of

2902

01:49:56,870 --> 01:49:55,440

definitely fell into that of course when

2903

01:49:59,030 --> 01:49:56,880

we're dealing with someone like you know

2904

01:50:00,950 --> 01:49:59,040

ronald reagan which who pretty pretty

2905

01:50:03,430 --> 01:50:00,960

much was like you know the godfather of

2906

01:50:07,430 --> 01:50:03,440

the uh the war on drugs

2907

01:50:13,589 --> 01:50:10,870

you know as an actor come on he partied

2908

01:50:15,510 --> 01:50:13,599

though and he also he also was smart

2909

01:50:17,270 --> 01:50:15,520

about his taxes he only did like two

2910

01:50:18,550 --> 01:50:17,280

movies a year i believe because if he

2911

01:50:20,470 --> 01:50:18,560

did more he knew that the government

2912

01:50:23,109 --> 01:50:20,480

would tax him and take away most of that

2913

01:50:25,189 --> 01:50:23,119

other money so he only did two movies

2914

01:50:26,870 --> 01:50:25,199

but i don't know how many jelly beans

2915

01:50:31,510 --> 01:50:26,880

he's had if you can guess how many jelly

2916

01:50:36,950 --> 01:50:34,390

seven probably my guess would be seven

2917

01:50:38,390 --> 01:50:36,960

yeah uh you know uh terence mckenna i

2918

01:50:40,709 --> 01:50:38,400

think it was terence mckinnon who made

2919

01:50:43,589 --> 01:50:40,719

the quote he had said that the reason

2920

01:50:45,510 --> 01:50:43,599

that that generation was so dangerous

2921

01:50:47,270 --> 01:50:45,520

was because and and the government

2922

01:50:49,109 --> 01:50:47,280

didn't approve of it was because the

2923

01:50:52,790 --> 01:50:49,119

people who take the lsd and the

2924

01:50:55,030 --> 01:50:52,800

psilocybin the mushrooms uh

2925

01:50:56,790 --> 01:50:55,040

they won't uh purchase from your

2926

01:50:59,350 --> 01:50:56,800

corporations and they won't fight in

2927

01:51:02,310 --> 01:50:59,360

your wars they see through your [h\_\_\h]

2928

01:51:03,910 --> 01:51:02,320

they saw that at that time too as well

2929

01:51:05,510 --> 01:51:03,920

and they saw that kind of they saw that

2930

01:51:07,189 --> 01:51:05,520

as a form of communism there was that

2931

01:51:08,709 --> 01:51:07,199

big communist scare at the time of

2932

01:51:10,070 --> 01:51:08,719

course is why we were in vietnam in the

2933

01:51:11,990 --> 01:51:10,080

first place

2934

01:51:14,950 --> 01:51:12,000

of i mean allegedly

2935

01:51:17,270 --> 01:51:14,960

uh and um

2936

01:51:19,270 --> 01:51:17,280

it all you know they

2937

01:51:21,510 --> 01:51:19,280

it's just all what we can relate things

2938

01:51:23,910 --> 01:51:21,520

to it's all subjected to our minds and

2939

01:51:25,430 --> 01:51:23,920

how we categorize this goes back to how

2940

01:51:27,910 --> 01:51:25,440

we like to label

2941

01:51:30,790 --> 01:51:27,920

and categorize them we kind of obsess

2942

01:51:33,350 --> 01:51:30,800

and we react to these react to the

2943

01:51:35,189 --> 01:51:33,360

labels more than we we react to the

2944

01:51:37,750 --> 01:51:35,199

actual

2945

01:51:39,510 --> 01:51:37,760

reality of what things are because you

2946

01:51:41,430 --> 01:51:39,520

know we don't we don't have a lot of

2947

01:51:43,589 --> 01:51:41,440

people don't have time or the

2948

01:51:45,030 --> 01:51:43,599

some people don't have the intellectual

2949

01:51:47,669 --> 01:51:45,040

capabilities some people don't have the

2950

01:51:50,070 --> 01:51:47,679

time some people don't have the agenda

2951

01:51:51,750 --> 01:51:50,080

to even you know

2952

01:51:53,589 --> 01:51:51,760

so

2953

01:51:56,870 --> 01:51:53,599

it's just that things it's kind of like

2954

01:51:58,870 --> 01:51:56,880

a [h\_\_h] show of you know trial and error

2955

01:51:59,589 --> 01:51:58,880

trying to figure out things and i feel

2956

01:52:01,350 --> 01:51:59,599

like

2957

01:52:03,350 --> 01:52:01,360

this the whole psychedelic the idea of

2958

01:52:06,629 --> 01:52:03,360

psychedelicism has come becoming more of

2959

01:52:09,109 --> 01:52:06,639

a lesson less of a philosophical

2960

01:52:11,430 --> 01:52:09,119

philosophical abstract

2961

01:52:13,830 --> 01:52:11,440

thing and now it's more of like a okay

2962

01:52:15,189 --> 01:52:13,840

there's something going on here

2963

01:52:17,669 --> 01:52:15,199

definitely

2964

01:52:19,510 --> 01:52:17,679

but surely you know

2965

01:52:21,750 --> 01:52:19,520

talking about the relationship between

2966

01:52:24,390 --> 01:52:21,760

like psychedelics psychedelics and the

2967

01:52:26,950 --> 01:52:24,400

war on drugs and this this

2968

01:52:28,709 --> 01:52:26,960

overarching feeling that

2969

01:52:31,109 --> 01:52:28,719

maybe our government doesn't want us to

2970

01:52:33,030 --> 01:52:31,119

think for ourselves or think about

2971

01:52:34,470 --> 01:52:33,040

opposition and on top of that you know

2972

01:52:36,470 --> 01:52:34,480

exactly

2973

01:52:38,470 --> 01:52:36,480

hey man you're weird man a bunch of long

2974

01:52:40,870 --> 01:52:38,480

hairs walking around acting weird

2975

01:52:42,149 --> 01:52:40,880

scratching the nuts in front of my wife

2976

01:52:43,830 --> 01:52:42,159

i don't know if you've ever been into a

2977

01:52:45,830 --> 01:52:43,840

convenience store on acid but it's

2978

01:52:47,750 --> 01:52:45,840

amazing how color-coordinated everything

2979

01:52:49,910 --> 01:52:47,760

is it's it's just absolutely

2980

01:52:51,189 --> 01:52:49,920

unbelievable yeah it's crazy just gonna

2981

01:52:53,510 --> 01:52:51,199

throw that out there

2982

01:52:55,270 --> 01:52:53,520

oh dude like all the candy all the

2983

01:52:56,830 --> 01:52:55,280

dorito chips like it's all color

2984

01:52:59,350 --> 01:52:56,840

coordinated it's

2985

01:53:01,430 --> 01:52:59,360

fascinating and and let me tell you the

2986

01:53:02,709 --> 01:53:01,440

clerk will definitely say something to

2987

01:53:04,709 --> 01:53:02,719

you once you've been standing there

2988

01:53:05,750 --> 01:53:04,719

looking at a bag of doritos for 45

2989

01:53:08,149 --> 01:53:05,760  
minutes

2990

01:53:10,390 --> 01:53:08,159  
giggling i'm just like

2991

01:53:11,350 --> 01:53:10,400  
you like in there like

2992

01:53:13,510 --> 01:53:11,360  
yeah

2993

01:53:15,589 --> 01:53:13,520  
dude

2994

01:53:19,350 --> 01:53:15,599  
and i landed on sweet tarts that's where

2995

01:53:20,550 --> 01:53:19,360  
i landed and holy [h\_\_h] i'm sweet tarts

2996

01:53:22,149 --> 01:53:20,560  
had to be

2997

01:53:23,510 --> 01:53:22,159  
it was the best for all the sweet tarts

2998

01:53:25,109 --> 01:53:23,520  
i've ever had

2999

01:53:27,189 --> 01:53:25,119  
it was great

3000

01:53:28,950 --> 01:53:27,199  
i've got i've got a i've got a a a

3001

01:53:30,709 --> 01:53:28,960

question maybe idea for you guys oh i

3002

01:53:31,830 --> 01:53:30,719

never answered your question but you go

3003

01:53:35,910 --> 01:53:31,840

ahead

3004

01:53:38,149 --> 01:53:35,920

man that's the question man yeah i just

3005

01:53:39,430 --> 01:53:38,159

didn't wanna you know i just wanna like

3006

01:53:41,510 --> 01:53:39,440

feel like i'm

3007

01:53:44,470 --> 01:53:41,520

you know uh like i'm not asking any

3008

01:53:49,510 --> 01:53:48,229

back to the expansion and the awakening

3009

01:53:51,350 --> 01:53:49,520

like

3010

01:53:53,510 --> 01:53:51,360

i don't i don't know

3011

01:53:54,870 --> 01:53:53,520

if if the government even like

3012

01:53:56,070 --> 01:53:54,880

understood

3013

01:53:57,589 --> 01:53:56,080

even had

3014

01:54:00,310 --> 01:53:57,599

the uh

3015

01:54:03,510 --> 01:54:00,320

the awareness of consciousness

3016

01:54:05,669 --> 01:54:03,520

to see it as an awakening

3017

01:54:07,669 --> 01:54:05,679

i feel like they saw it as a

3018

01:54:11,750 --> 01:54:07,679

degeneration of the youth and i saw that

3019

01:54:14,229 --> 01:54:11,760

they saw it as creating a f a mental

3020

01:54:15,669 --> 01:54:14,239

foundation of communism

3021

01:54:17,589 --> 01:54:15,679

because

3022

01:54:20,310 --> 01:54:17,599

of what was going on i

3023

01:54:22,709 --> 01:54:20,320

and i like nowadays

3024

01:54:25,109 --> 01:54:22,719

we we definitely have the intellectual

3025

01:54:26,870 --> 01:54:25,119

the the people in power definitely

3026

01:54:28,470 --> 01:54:26,880

without a doubt

3027

01:54:30,070 --> 01:54:28,480

i mean i'm not saying the people i mean

3028

01:54:31,910 --> 01:54:30,080

i'm not talking about in power because

3029

01:54:33,270 --> 01:54:31,920

who knows who really who's really

3030

01:54:35,189 --> 01:54:33,280

empowered because the power comes from

3031

01:54:36,790 --> 01:54:35,199

the money you know

3032

01:54:38,550 --> 01:54:36,800

um so

3033

01:54:42,470 --> 01:54:38,560

we don't really know who was making the

3034

01:54:44,070 --> 01:54:42,480

decisions on everything because

3035

01:54:45,669 --> 01:54:44,080

there's always an agenda there's all you

3036

01:54:47,030 --> 01:54:45,679

know secrets when

3037

01:54:49,270 --> 01:54:47,040

you know

3038

01:54:51,589 --> 01:54:49,280

in every situation if you're like in con

3039

01:54:53,350 --> 01:54:51,599

especially in combat sports

3040

01:54:55,510 --> 01:54:53,360

you know just the more secrets you have

3041

01:54:56,870 --> 01:54:55,520

the the the more likely you're gonna win

3042

01:54:57,669 --> 01:54:56,880

so why wouldn't

3043

01:54:59,990 --> 01:54:57,679

why

3044

01:55:02,390 --> 01:55:00,000

i mean if if the public knew

3045

01:55:04,470 --> 01:55:02,400

the the true power structure

3046

01:55:06,070 --> 01:55:04,480

like if the public did doesn't know the

3047

01:55:07,750 --> 01:55:06,080

true power structure the more likely

3048

01:55:10,629 --> 01:55:07,760

they're going to be able to

3049

01:55:13,510 --> 01:55:10,639

have more power for longer

3050

01:55:15,430 --> 01:55:13,520

yeah and like it's so that's a kind of a

3051  
01:55:17,430 --> 01:55:15,440  
simple science but anyway but anyway

3052  
01:55:19,510 --> 01:55:17,440  
yeah i don't think that the conscious

3053  
01:55:20,950 --> 01:55:19,520  
elevation was really

3054  
01:55:23,270 --> 01:55:20,960  
their concern because they i don't think

3055  
01:55:24,790 --> 01:55:23,280  
they really saw this conscious elevation

3056  
01:55:27,030 --> 01:55:24,800  
but nowadays

3057  
01:55:29,270 --> 01:55:27,040  
with uh

3058  
01:55:32,629 --> 01:55:29,280  
the whole information

3059  
01:55:34,390 --> 01:55:32,639  
the whole info the info war but

3060  
01:55:35,669 --> 01:55:34,400  
blackhawk helicopters

3061  
01:55:37,990 --> 01:55:35,679  
consciousness

3062  
01:55:39,430 --> 01:55:38,000  
is i feel like is seen as a threat

3063  
01:55:40,310 --> 01:55:39,440

nowadays

3064

01:55:42,070 --> 01:55:40,320

yeah

3065

01:55:44,950 --> 01:55:42,080

without a doubt

3066

01:55:47,109 --> 01:55:44,960

yeah man yeah

3067

01:55:49,189 --> 01:55:47,119

jake i want to i want to take this back

3068

01:55:51,750 --> 01:55:49,199

a little bit when we were talking about

3069

01:55:54,149 --> 01:55:51,760

you had the mushrooms in the forest

3070

01:55:57,589 --> 01:55:54,159

right and how you were able to navigate

3071

01:55:59,990 --> 01:55:57,599

the forest i find it fascinating that

3072

01:56:02,229 --> 01:56:00,000

you ate the mushroom and we're talking

3073

01:56:03,030 --> 01:56:02,239

about psilocybin

3074

01:56:04,310 --> 01:56:03,040

which

3075

01:56:07,109 --> 01:56:04,320

uh uh

3076

01:56:08,950 --> 01:56:07,119

or yeah yeah it's it's it's a fungus you

3077

01:56:11,270 --> 01:56:08,960

know what i'm saying uh

3078

01:56:14,790 --> 01:56:11,280

uh and then we have this among us we

3079

01:56:18,310 --> 01:56:14,800

have mycelium which is also a mushroom

3080

01:56:20,950 --> 01:56:18,320

it's a fungus and mycelium runs for

3081

01:56:23,830 --> 01:56:20,960

thousands and thousands of miles under

3082

01:56:27,350 --> 01:56:23,840

the trees under every step you take

3083

01:56:30,070 --> 01:56:27,360

there's a network of mycelium and to me

3084

01:56:32,709 --> 01:56:30,080

i'm i'm thinking like okay

3085

01:56:35,350 --> 01:56:32,719

you ingested a mushroom

3086

01:56:38,070 --> 01:56:35,360

you start to feel the mushroom

3087

01:56:40,550 --> 01:56:38,080

now these mushrooms that are literally

3088

01:56:44,229 --> 01:56:40,560

under your feet every single step that

3089

01:56:46,870 --> 01:56:44,239

you take are they communicating

3090

01:56:49,030 --> 01:56:46,880

is the mushroom you took and the you

3091

01:56:50,790 --> 01:56:49,040

know the mushroom under the ground are

3092

01:56:53,030 --> 01:56:50,800

they communicating through electrical

3093

01:56:54,950 --> 01:56:53,040

impulses you know like even when you

3094

01:56:56,629 --> 01:56:54,960

don't take anything and they talk about

3095

01:56:59,270 --> 01:56:56,639

grounding where you just take your shoes

3096

01:57:01,189 --> 01:56:59,280

off you put your feet on the earth on

3097

01:57:03,430 --> 01:57:01,199

the ground that works by the way and you

3098

01:57:04,870 --> 01:57:03,440

get that feeling right like i'm

3099

01:57:07,189 --> 01:57:04,880

wondering if there's some sort of

3100

01:57:08,629 --> 01:57:07,199

connection between mushrooms not to

3101  
01:57:09,750 --> 01:57:08,639  
mention the fact that

3102  
01:57:13,189 --> 01:57:09,760  
we're

3103  
01:57:15,430 --> 01:57:13,199  
closer related to to fungus um than any

3104  
01:57:17,430 --> 01:57:15,440  
other animal in the entire world is

3105  
01:57:19,270 --> 01:57:17,440  
there some there's got to be like some

3106  
01:57:21,350 --> 01:57:19,280  
sort of connection there where like you

3107  
01:57:23,589 --> 01:57:21,360  
ingest this mushroom you are very

3108  
01:57:25,910 --> 01:57:23,599  
closely related to the mushroom you are

3109  
01:57:28,149 --> 01:57:25,920  
now walking on mushroom yeah and these

3110  
01:57:30,470 --> 01:57:28,159  
things are super

3111  
01:57:31,830 --> 01:57:30,480  
super instantaneous with when it comes

3112  
01:57:33,030 --> 01:57:31,840  
to information it's like they're like

3113  
01:57:34,790 --> 01:57:33,040

computers

3114

01:57:35,669 --> 01:57:34,800

are they sending you that information

3115

01:57:38,149 --> 01:57:35,679

dude

3116

01:57:39,350 --> 01:57:38,159

and the thing is um i'm glad you said

3117

01:57:40,950 --> 01:57:39,360

that because this is the thought i had

3118

01:57:43,430 --> 01:57:40,960

every time i tripped

3119

01:57:47,669 --> 01:57:45,030

i felt like

3120

01:57:49,510 --> 01:57:47,679

it was like a body snatcher situation

3121

01:57:52,310 --> 01:57:49,520

like i feel like it was almost like you

3122

01:57:53,589 --> 01:57:52,320

know how some like funguses take over an

3123

01:57:55,270 --> 01:57:53,599

insect

3124

01:57:56,870 --> 01:57:55,280

and it can definitely it controls

3125

01:57:58,629 --> 01:57:56,880

everything they do

3126

01:58:00,709 --> 01:57:58,639

you know what i mean like the fungus

3127

01:58:03,270 --> 01:58:00,719

almost has like a brain of its own the

3128

01:58:04,790 --> 01:58:03,280

cordyceps there's a species of cordyceps

3129

01:58:06,950 --> 01:58:04,800

mushroom

3130

01:58:09,189 --> 01:58:06,960

and uh it's like it's it feels like a

3131

01:58:11,350 --> 01:58:09,199

body snatcher situation yeah because

3132

01:58:12,550 --> 01:58:11,360

your eyes go like your pupils get turned

3133

01:58:13,990 --> 01:58:12,560

black

3134

01:58:15,270 --> 01:58:14,000

and you

3135

01:58:25,109 --> 01:58:15,280

are

3136

01:58:27,510 --> 01:58:25,119

the uh influence of a chemical reaction

3137

01:58:29,589 --> 01:58:27,520

um you are connected

3138

01:58:31,030 --> 01:58:29,599

to you're connected to a different

3139

01:58:32,870 --> 01:58:31,040

you're just connected to a different

3140

01:58:35,669 --> 01:58:32,880

world

3141

01:58:36,870 --> 01:58:35,679

i've got a question uh and this might

3142

01:58:38,870 --> 01:58:36,880

run a little

3143

01:58:40,149 --> 01:58:38,880

crazy but like

3144

01:58:42,709 --> 01:58:40,159

what are we

3145

01:58:44,550 --> 01:58:42,719

other than chemical connections

3146

01:58:46,790 --> 01:58:44,560

in the brain

3147

01:58:48,870 --> 01:58:46,800

so if you control the chemicals

3148

01:58:51,270 --> 01:58:48,880

and then okay the chemicals is what

3149

01:58:52,790 --> 01:58:51,280

keeps you in a 3d realm

3150

01:58:54,629 --> 01:58:52,800

you'd like

3151

01:58:56,629 --> 01:58:54,639

in order for our consciousness to play

3152

01:58:57,830 --> 01:58:56,639

within the 3d realm the chemicals

3153

01:58:59,990 --> 01:58:57,840

definitely do

3154

01:59:00,830 --> 01:59:00,000

they play they play a giant raw on how

3155

01:59:04,870 --> 01:59:00,840

we

3156

01:59:07,030 --> 01:59:04,880

feel but the there's there's an original

3157

01:59:08,790 --> 01:59:07,040

there's an original synapse there's an

3158

01:59:10,470 --> 01:59:08,800

original catalyst

3159

01:59:12,149 --> 01:59:10,480

thing that our consciousness starts okay

3160

01:59:14,149 --> 01:59:12,159

they say you know i say you know like

3161

01:59:16,629 --> 01:59:14,159

all like the nihilists say like love is

3162

01:59:18,390 --> 01:59:16,639

only a chemical reaction and it's it's

3163

01:59:20,790 --> 01:59:18,400

like an illusion this is a land this is

3164

01:59:23,589 --> 01:59:20,800

a land of illusion this is a land of

3165

01:59:26,950 --> 01:59:23,599

it's like it is a like a game

3166

01:59:28,629 --> 01:59:26,960

of uh temptation and you know

3167

01:59:30,470 --> 01:59:28,639

desire and

3168

01:59:31,669 --> 01:59:30,480

you gotta play the game you gotta hold a

3169

01:59:36,070 --> 01:59:31,679

righteous

3170

01:59:38,629 --> 01:59:36,080

hard discipline to really truly get

3171

01:59:39,510 --> 01:59:38,639

through it and have a satisfying

3172

01:59:41,910 --> 01:59:39,520

uh

3173

01:59:43,030 --> 01:59:41,920

flow throughout this life you can't

3174

01:59:45,669 --> 01:59:43,040

fight it

3175

01:59:47,430 --> 01:59:45,679

but you can't let it eat you alive

3176

01:59:48,550 --> 01:59:47,440

right

3177

01:59:50,790 --> 01:59:48,560

you know what i mean there's there's a

3178

01:59:52,390 --> 01:59:50,800

flow there's a game there's there's all

3179

01:59:56,790 --> 01:59:52,400

kinds of things that test your character

3180

02:00:01,350 --> 01:59:58,149

where was i getting it what do you say

3181

02:00:04,550 --> 02:00:02,550

oh yeah

3182

02:00:07,430 --> 02:00:04,560

yeah yeah okay so the reason why it's

3183

02:00:10,470 --> 02:00:07,440

it's uh it goes beyond

3184

02:00:13,430 --> 02:00:10,480

uh the chemical reaction is because it

3185

02:00:16,950 --> 02:00:13,440

it changes the frequency

3186

02:00:19,430 --> 02:00:16,960

vessel

3187

02:00:21,270 --> 02:00:19,440

and um and when you're shutting certain

3188

02:00:22,790 --> 02:00:21,280

parts of your brain off

3189

02:00:24,310 --> 02:00:22,800

what it does basically what what

3190

02:00:26,790 --> 02:00:24,320

mushrooms does

3191

02:00:28,709 --> 02:00:26,800

it it doesn't shut off

3192

02:00:30,709 --> 02:00:28,719

there's there's like scans of brain

3193

02:00:32,550 --> 02:00:30,719

activity see mushrooms is a lot

3194

02:00:35,990 --> 02:00:32,560

different than lsd

3195

02:00:39,109 --> 02:00:36,000

oh lsd turns like everything on

3196

02:00:42,790 --> 02:00:39,119

and mushrooms kind of like

3197

02:00:43,830 --> 02:00:42,800

turns on what is never on

3198

02:00:45,030 --> 02:00:43,840

yeah

3199

02:00:46,870 --> 02:00:45,040

so

3200

02:00:49,990 --> 02:00:46,880

that's why it feels like a body snatcher

3201

02:00:53,189 --> 02:00:50,000

like it turns on what is never on

3202

02:00:56,550 --> 02:00:53,199

and it's like a it's a totally different

3203

02:01:00,149 --> 02:00:56,560

frequency world you're it's almost like

3204

02:01:02,709 --> 02:01:01,030

um

3205

02:01:05,189 --> 02:01:02,719

just

3206

02:01:07,510 --> 02:01:05,199

like i can't explain i can't explain

3207

02:01:09,830 --> 02:01:07,520

with words but it's hard to that's what

3208

02:01:11,510 --> 02:01:09,840

yeah you think though that it's not i

3209

02:01:12,310 --> 02:01:11,520

don't so much know i mean it could be i

3210

02:01:13,510 --> 02:01:12,320

mean i think it's different for

3211

02:01:15,189 --> 02:01:13,520

everybody obviously everybody would have

3212

02:01:16,950 --> 02:01:15,199

their own individual

3213

02:01:18,629 --> 02:01:16,960

journey or trip with that but i i do

3214

02:01:19,830 --> 02:01:18,639

feel like from some of the people i've

3215

02:01:21,270 --> 02:01:19,840

listened to on it because that's a lot

3216

02:01:22,709 --> 02:01:21,280

of experience i have with this just for

3217

02:01:24,229 --> 02:01:22,719

hearing their stories

3218

02:01:27,669 --> 02:01:24,239

it does seem that most of them came away

3219

02:01:29,990 --> 02:01:27,679

with two profound takeaway three one was

3220

02:01:31,750 --> 02:01:30,000

um they the most common one was that

3221

02:01:33,430 --> 02:01:31,760

they no longer feared death that was

3222

02:01:35,589 --> 02:01:33,440

like the number one takeaway for almost

3223

02:01:37,910 --> 02:01:35,599

all of them and then number two was

3224

02:01:40,709 --> 02:01:37,920

experiencing immense amount of

3225

02:01:42,550 --> 02:01:40,719

fear and love all the same time but fear

3226

02:01:43,589 --> 02:01:42,560

and then love and then the third being

3227

02:01:45,350 --> 02:01:43,599

kind of what you're saying with that

3228

02:01:46,629 --> 02:01:45,360

body snatching feeling

3229

02:01:48,149 --> 02:01:46,639

but a majority of them came with the

3230

02:01:50,070 --> 02:01:48,159

feelings and they felt like what you

3231

02:01:51,270 --> 02:01:50,080

said it turned something on is that

3232

02:01:52,390 --> 02:01:51,280

there's something in us that's always

3233

02:01:54,629 --> 02:01:52,400

supposed to be activated and that's a

3234

02:01:57,189 --> 02:01:54,639

part of it was put here naturally

3235

02:01:59,750 --> 02:01:57,199

to keep that activated and we just have

3236

02:02:01,910 --> 02:01:59,760

suppressed it and i really do think that

3237

02:02:04,390 --> 02:02:01,920

going back to say the 60s and all that

3238

02:02:05,510 --> 02:02:04,400

when they first raged the war on drugs

3239

02:02:07,189 --> 02:02:05,520

i 100

3240

02:02:08,550 --> 02:02:07,199

for myself believed through mk ultra and

3241

02:02:11,350 --> 02:02:08,560

everything they had studied that way and

3242

02:02:12,709 --> 02:02:11,360

been testing they knew the effects of it

3243

02:02:13,990 --> 02:02:12,719

they absolutely knew what was going to

3244

02:02:16,149 --> 02:02:14,000

take place

3245

02:02:18,229 --> 02:02:16,159

and i think that from learning that

3246

02:02:19,750 --> 02:02:18,239

that's what they flipped it to our

3247

02:02:20,950 --> 02:02:19,760

what's the fear that we can project on

3248

02:02:22,310 --> 02:02:20,960

people and if you look at project

3249

02:02:25,109 --> 02:02:22,320

mockingbird popped up around the same

3250

02:02:26,790 --> 02:02:25,119

time i think 1963 that came into play

3251

02:02:28,550 --> 02:02:26,800

the rockefellers took over this the

3252

02:02:30,070 --> 02:02:28,560

public education system they i didn't i

3253

02:02:32,229 --> 02:02:30,080

just learned this a couple weeks ago

3254

02:02:35,350 --> 02:02:32,239

they funded the whole public education

3255

02:02:37,589 --> 02:02:35,360

system as we know it 1957 i think

3256

02:02:39,270 --> 02:02:37,599

so to me there's a lot of factors that i

3257

02:02:40,070 --> 02:02:39,280

think they they stumbled onto some

3258

02:02:41,510 --> 02:02:40,080

things

3259

02:02:43,750 --> 02:02:41,520

pretty early on

3260

02:02:45,270 --> 02:02:43,760

and and i think they realized real quick

3261

02:02:47,750 --> 02:02:45,280

that they could no longer control the

3262

02:02:49,589 --> 02:02:47,760

narrative with that being available for

3263

02:02:51,990 --> 02:02:49,599

people to be able to take and process i

3264

02:02:53,669 --> 02:02:52,000

think it would it would awaken too many

3265

02:02:56,709 --> 02:02:53,679

people yeah and i could be totally wrong

3266

02:02:57,669 --> 02:02:56,719

about it it's sad because like fear

3267

02:02:59,589 --> 02:02:57,679

like

3268

02:03:02,950 --> 02:02:59,599

fear keeps this game

3269

02:03:04,470 --> 02:03:02,960

fear keeps the elements of control

3270

02:03:06,070 --> 02:03:04,480

in control

3271

02:03:07,270 --> 02:03:06,080

and it's kind of sad because like even

3272

02:03:08,470 --> 02:03:07,280

the people control like they're selling

3273

02:03:10,470 --> 02:03:08,480

themselves short like that's kind of

3274

02:03:12,629 --> 02:03:10,480

realize like when someone's like messing

3275

02:03:14,310 --> 02:03:12,639

with you they they think they're like

3276

02:03:16,229 --> 02:03:14,320

getting you it's like yeah you're

3277

02:03:18,310 --> 02:03:16,239

selling yourself you're you're you're

3278

02:03:19,669 --> 02:03:18,320

selling yourself short more than i'm

3279

02:03:21,109 --> 02:03:19,679

like you're taking more of a beating

3280

02:03:23,910 --> 02:03:21,119

than i am

3281

02:03:26,390 --> 02:03:25,350

um

3282

02:03:30,070 --> 02:03:26,400

like

3283

02:03:32,550 --> 02:03:30,080

hatred stuff um

3284

02:03:34,149 --> 02:03:32,560

it doesn't it doesn't do anything like

3285

02:03:36,149 --> 02:03:34,159

it's an ego trip and that's kind of what

3286

02:03:38,310 --> 02:03:36,159

the fear is in the mushroom trip

3287

02:03:40,229 --> 02:03:38,320

like you're you're you're seeing

3288

02:03:41,910 --> 02:03:40,239

all your [\h\_\_\h]

3289

02:03:43,830 --> 02:03:41,920

real quick like you're you're quickly

3290

02:03:46,390 --> 02:03:43,840

getting through the veil of all your

3291

02:03:48,629 --> 02:03:46,400

[\h\_\_\h] your day-to-day routine of

3292

02:03:50,790 --> 02:03:48,639

thoughts and falsehoods

3293

02:03:52,069 --> 02:03:50,800

and then it's like oh but i've landed

3294

02:03:54,149 --> 02:03:52,079

upon this

3295

02:03:55,189 --> 02:03:54,159

just like when you know when jake falls

3296

02:03:57,830 --> 02:03:55,199

from the tree and he lands on the

3297

02:04:00,069 --> 02:03:57,840

mushroom

3298

02:04:01,430 --> 02:04:00,079

in the movie uh avatar

3299

02:04:07,830 --> 02:04:01,440

yeah i don't know if you remember when

3300

02:04:13,750 --> 02:04:11,030

and he has an orgasm and it's like oh

3301  
02:04:15,430 --> 02:04:13,760  
this giant this giant mushroom breaking

3302  
02:04:17,350 --> 02:04:15,440  
it did not happen you know what i'm

3303  
02:04:18,709 --> 02:04:17,360  
saying yeah it's kind of like that it's

3304  
02:04:28,229 --> 02:04:18,719  
like

3305  
02:04:33,189 --> 02:04:29,910  
um

3306  
02:04:34,470 --> 02:04:33,199  
your your ego like it's it's diminishing

3307  
02:04:39,270 --> 02:04:34,480  
your ego

3308  
02:04:41,830 --> 02:04:39,280  
because there is no ego list because

3309  
02:04:43,030 --> 02:04:41,840  
that would be that's not good

3310  
02:04:47,109 --> 02:04:43,040  
but your

3311  
02:04:49,430 --> 02:04:47,119  
your ego the your character is being

3312  
02:04:51,270 --> 02:04:49,440  
torn apart

3313  
02:04:52,629 --> 02:04:51,280

into like almost like a different ego

3314

02:04:54,550 --> 02:04:52,639

more of like i feel like more of a

3315

02:04:56,390 --> 02:04:54,560

clarified ego

3316

02:04:58,550 --> 02:04:56,400

and um

3317

02:04:59,990 --> 02:04:58,560

and that's the fear that's the like i'm

3318

02:05:02,069 --> 02:05:00,000

an idiot what's wrong with you know what

3319

02:05:04,069 --> 02:05:02,079

i'm saying and then you

3320

02:05:05,910 --> 02:05:04,079

you fall softly

3321

02:05:07,430 --> 02:05:05,920

once once you clarify why you're

3322

02:05:09,350 --> 02:05:07,440

thinking these thoughts and like there's

3323

02:05:10,470 --> 02:05:09,360

a beautiful reason why

3324

02:05:14,390 --> 02:05:10,480

and then there's where you're there's

3325

02:05:15,270 --> 02:05:14,400

where the love comes through okay hey

3326

02:05:17,109 --> 02:05:15,280

sorry

3327

02:05:18,870 --> 02:05:17,119

dude uh

3328

02:05:21,109 --> 02:05:18,880

jake you mentioned something about this

3329

02:05:24,229 --> 02:05:21,119

idea that it's

3330

02:05:26,390 --> 02:05:24,239

this experience is more like you realize

3331

02:05:28,470 --> 02:05:26,400

something that has always been there

3332

02:05:30,069 --> 02:05:28,480

and has has been known and you revealed

3333

02:05:31,350 --> 02:05:30,079

something kind of like yeah when like

3334

02:05:33,910 --> 02:05:31,360

you're talking about like watching alan

3335

02:05:36,229 --> 02:05:33,920

watts right oh okay yes he's doing

3336

02:05:38,709 --> 02:05:36,239

putting into words that you couldn't put

3337

02:05:40,550 --> 02:05:38,719

into words yourself dude and like once

3338

02:05:42,790 --> 02:05:40,560

you hear it you're like yes it makes

3339

02:05:44,390 --> 02:05:42,800

sense now it's like right and then it's

3340

02:05:47,109 --> 02:05:44,400

you can carry it with you you can

3341

02:05:48,390 --> 02:05:47,119

actually use what you know but really

3342

02:05:50,069 --> 02:05:48,400

can't

3343

02:05:52,709 --> 02:05:50,079

it's not coherent enough to where you

3344

02:05:54,550 --> 02:05:52,719

can apply it to your daily life sort of

3345

02:05:55,669 --> 02:05:54,560

yeah it's still this

3346

02:05:57,510 --> 02:05:55,679

looming

3347

02:05:59,350 --> 02:05:57,520

awareness right it's like someone

3348

02:06:00,550 --> 02:05:59,360

telling you how to take out the trash

3349

02:06:03,270 --> 02:06:00,560

and you've never done it before and

3350

02:06:05,350 --> 02:06:03,280

you're like okay now okay okay yes you

3351

02:06:07,030 --> 02:06:05,360

pull that make totally makes sense

3352

02:06:09,910 --> 02:06:07,040

absolutely i've been through it in my

3353

02:06:12,149 --> 02:06:09,920

head it like totally makes sense dude

3354

02:06:14,229 --> 02:06:12,159

so my i've had

3355

02:06:17,350 --> 02:06:14,239

quite a few experiences with mushrooms

3356

02:06:19,589 --> 02:06:17,360

and uh the looming the

3357

02:06:23,109 --> 02:06:19,599

repetitive notion and i'll make this

3358

02:06:24,629 --> 02:06:23,119

quick uh is that it's this

3359

02:06:25,910 --> 02:06:24,639

it's i don't hear anything i don't hear

3360

02:06:28,629 --> 02:06:25,920

any words in my head or anything like

3361

02:06:31,189 --> 02:06:28,639

that but it's it's this this idea that

3362

02:06:33,189 --> 02:06:31,199

this is how [h\_\_\h] is all the [h\_\_\h] time

3363

02:06:35,270 --> 02:06:33,199

right it's crazy that you

3364

02:06:37,750 --> 02:06:35,280

but you said that earlier and you didn't

3365

02:06:40,550 --> 02:06:37,760

know i've never told you that

3366

02:06:42,390 --> 02:06:40,560

that dude hit me i got chills when you

3367

02:06:43,669 --> 02:06:42,400

said it and i i wanted to interrupt you

3368

02:06:44,709 --> 02:06:43,679

because i'm really good at interrupting

3369

02:06:46,470 --> 02:06:44,719

people

3370

02:06:48,870 --> 02:06:46,480

but i didn't

3371

02:06:49,750 --> 02:06:48,880

i've been holding it in for like like 30

3372

02:06:52,470 --> 02:06:49,760

minutes

3373

02:06:54,310 --> 02:06:52,480

i just wanted you to know

3374

02:06:56,229 --> 02:06:54,320

like that world is always there like

3375

02:06:58,069 --> 02:06:56,239

like you don't have to trip for that

3376

02:06:59,830 --> 02:06:58,079

world to be there and you always come

3377

02:07:01,430 --> 02:06:59,840

back like you can always come back to

3378

02:07:03,669 --> 02:07:01,440

that you know

3379

02:07:05,189 --> 02:07:03,679

what then almost brings up the idea too

3380

02:07:07,990 --> 02:07:05,199

of you know you bring in the idea of

3381

02:07:09,510 --> 02:07:08,000

like dmt in ayahuasca right because dmts

3382

02:07:12,550 --> 02:07:09,520

and everything in the same sense that we

3383

02:07:14,550 --> 02:07:12,560

would talk about mycelium right so

3384

02:07:15,750 --> 02:07:14,560

there's got to be this connection

3385

02:07:18,229 --> 02:07:15,760

between

3386

02:07:19,350 --> 02:07:18,239

the consciousness as it were and us as

3387

02:07:21,830 --> 02:07:19,360

beings

3388

02:07:23,750 --> 02:07:21,840

is as silly as it is the the

3389

02:07:25,189 --> 02:07:23,760

the power of one or like everything

3390

02:07:27,589 --> 02:07:25,199

being one thing

3391

02:07:29,669 --> 02:07:27,599

and it being in nature and there's a

3392

02:07:31,830 --> 02:07:29,679

part of us that's been turned off or

3393

02:07:32,870 --> 02:07:31,840

suppressed in some weird way i don't

3394

02:07:34,470 --> 02:07:32,880

know if it's just because we walk on

3395

02:07:35,430 --> 02:07:34,480

concrete all day instead of like you

3396

02:07:36,709 --> 02:07:35,440

guys said just getting out and getting

3397

02:07:37,589 --> 02:07:36,719

grounded

3398

02:07:39,109 --> 02:07:37,599

and

3399

02:07:40,950 --> 02:07:39,119

those trips though

3400

02:07:43,030 --> 02:07:40,960

people are having whole other

3401  
02:07:45,750 --> 02:07:43,040  
experiences somewhere you know in mass

3402  
02:07:47,350 --> 02:07:45,760  
even meeting you could say entities some

3403  
02:07:48,790 --> 02:07:47,360  
of the some are having the same trips

3404  
02:07:50,629 --> 02:07:48,800  
and meeting even the same entities at

3405  
02:07:51,830 --> 02:07:50,639  
separate times so i've always been

3406  
02:07:53,830 --> 02:07:51,840  
that's something that seems to be left

3407  
02:07:55,350 --> 02:07:53,840  
alone say in the ufo community if we can

3408  
02:07:56,390 --> 02:07:55,360  
tie it back into that

3409  
02:07:57,750 --> 02:07:56,400  
is

3410  
02:07:59,830 --> 02:07:57,760  
we don't really seem to bring it up that

3411  
02:08:02,950 --> 02:07:59,840  
way too much of well what is that is

3412  
02:08:06,550 --> 02:08:02,960  
that just a psychosis dude

3413  
02:08:08,870 --> 02:08:06,560

it's a fear man i i think the

3414

02:08:09,830 --> 02:08:08,880

ufo community has a fear

3415

02:08:15,510 --> 02:08:09,840

of

3416

02:08:16,870 --> 02:08:15,520

reason right because

3417

02:08:19,990 --> 02:08:16,880

you got to be a pilot to know the

3418

02:08:21,910 --> 02:08:20,000

difference between a jet planet exactly

3419

02:08:24,629 --> 02:08:21,920

exactly because one of the first

3420

02:08:25,910 --> 02:08:24,639

questions that anybody asks you whenever

3421

02:08:28,709 --> 02:08:25,920

you say

3422

02:08:30,709 --> 02:08:28,719

i saw a craft yes what do they ask you

3423

02:08:33,270 --> 02:08:30,719

were you on drugs or have you been

3424

02:08:35,430 --> 02:08:33,280

drinking repeating and if the answer is

3425

02:08:39,030 --> 02:08:35,440

yeah i had a couple [h\_\_h] beers then

3426

02:08:40,470 --> 02:08:39,040

they're like ah okay

3427

02:08:42,870 --> 02:08:40,480

because everybody that's drinking

3428

02:08:45,750 --> 02:08:42,880

alcohol sees ufos yeah completely

3429

02:08:48,390 --> 02:08:45,760

debunks your entire story that you had a

3430

02:08:51,030 --> 02:08:48,400

couple cures out there

3431

02:08:54,629 --> 02:08:51,040

and uh yeah so now your experience is

3432

02:08:55,750 --> 02:08:54,639

completely null right which is the total

3433

02:08:56,550 --> 02:08:55,760

[h\_\_\h]

3434

02:08:58,709 --> 02:08:56,560

but

3435

02:09:01,430 --> 02:08:58,719

you look at somebody like uh

3436

02:09:03,350 --> 02:09:01,440

uh paul heineck right didn't we hear

3437

02:09:06,390 --> 02:09:03,360

that he was actually experimenting with

3438

02:09:09,430 --> 02:09:06,400

psychedelics actually trying to

3439

02:09:11,350 --> 02:09:09,440

have e.t contact through these

3440

02:09:14,310 --> 02:09:11,360

psychedelic experiments now if you don't

3441

02:09:15,669 --> 02:09:14,320

know who paul heineck is uh

3442

02:09:19,350 --> 02:09:15,679

think of somebody else with the last

3443

02:09:20,709 --> 02:09:19,360

name of heineck that's chad

3444

02:09:23,510 --> 02:09:20,719

yeah

3445

02:09:26,629 --> 02:09:23,520

i saw the first like nazi [h\_\_h]

3446

02:09:28,390 --> 02:09:26,639

reproduction project project blue book

3447

02:09:30,830 --> 02:09:28,400

project blue he's seen a lot of he's

3448

02:09:34,229 --> 02:09:30,840

seen a lot of [h\_\_h] known

3449

02:09:36,229 --> 02:09:34,239

yeah yeah yeah project blue book uh he

3450

02:09:39,589 --> 02:09:36,239

was an astronomer with the university of

3451

02:09:43,189 --> 02:09:39,599

ohio uh he's well loved in michigan well

3452

02:09:45,830 --> 02:09:43,199

i loved him in michigan right yeah so

3453

02:09:48,709 --> 02:09:45,840

like for whatever reason man like the

3454

02:09:51,189 --> 02:09:48,719

ufo community does not

3455

02:09:54,790 --> 02:09:51,199

mess around when it comes to like drugs

3456

02:09:56,629 --> 02:09:54,800

and alcohol and seeing craft but but

3457

02:09:58,470 --> 02:09:56,639

to your point william

3458

02:10:00,550 --> 02:09:58,480

when you know

3459

02:10:02,149 --> 02:10:00,560

it's such an interesting thing because

3460

02:10:04,870 --> 02:10:02,159

we we look at this from like a

3461

02:10:06,709 --> 02:10:04,880

scientific perspective and we want to

3462

02:10:09,189 --> 02:10:06,719

nail down the nuts and bolts and we want

3463

02:10:12,550 --> 02:10:09,199

to provide facts and evidence all the

3464

02:10:15,189 --> 02:10:12,560

time you go to peru

3465

02:10:17,109 --> 02:10:15,199

and the and the and the the the the

3466

02:10:18,950 --> 02:10:17,119

peruvian medicine people that are out

3467

02:10:19,830 --> 02:10:18,960

there you know the shaman that are out

3468

02:10:22,149 --> 02:10:19,840

there

3469

02:10:25,350 --> 02:10:22,159

they don't have a degree

3470

02:10:26,390 --> 02:10:25,360

they are specifically connected with

3471

02:10:27,189 --> 02:10:26,400

nature

3472

02:10:30,069 --> 02:10:27,199

with

3473

02:10:33,669 --> 02:10:30,079

everything around them ayahuasca isn't

3474

02:10:36,390 --> 02:10:33,679

some drug that you drink right ayahuasca

3475

02:10:38,629 --> 02:10:36,400

is something that you take

3476

02:10:39,990 --> 02:10:38,639

to talk to the mother

3477

02:10:41,589 --> 02:10:40,000

of the world

3478

02:10:44,790 --> 02:10:41,599

like we're talking this is the

3479

02:10:46,550 --> 02:10:44,800

connection of spirit of everything the

3480

02:10:48,950 --> 02:10:46,560

realm the universe

3481

02:10:50,870 --> 02:10:48,960

everything is connected and whether

3482

02:10:54,069 --> 02:10:50,880

you're seeing an entity or you're

3483

02:10:56,149 --> 02:10:54,079

hearing voices or whatever that is

3484

02:10:58,229 --> 02:10:56,159

may be actually induced by this

3485

02:11:00,790 --> 02:10:58,239

ayahuasca but what is it doing is it

3486

02:11:02,149 --> 02:11:00,800

connecting you to

3487

02:11:04,470 --> 02:11:02,159

everything

3488

02:11:07,189 --> 02:11:04,480

there's no degree that can match life

3489

02:11:09,109 --> 02:11:07,199

experience none there's no one the thing

3490

02:11:10,390 --> 02:11:09,119

is the whole piece of paper giving you

3491

02:11:12,950 --> 02:11:10,400

validation

3492

02:11:15,350 --> 02:11:12,960

we're very impressionable people like

3493

02:11:16,709 --> 02:11:15,360

we're so impressionable to the material

3494

02:11:18,629 --> 02:11:16,719

things

3495

02:11:20,629 --> 02:11:18,639

that it goes back to like most of my

3496

02:11:21,589 --> 02:11:20,639

labels you know like there's no piece of

3497

02:11:23,830 --> 02:11:21,599

paper

3498

02:11:26,310 --> 02:11:23,840

that can represent who you are as an

3499

02:11:28,149 --> 02:11:26,320

individual in general

3500

02:11:31,030 --> 02:11:28,159

whether it's a hundred dollar bill or a

3501

02:11:33,189 --> 02:11:31,040

scholarship or a paper that just that

3502

02:11:34,390 --> 02:11:33,199

says you know you got [h\_\_h] you got

3503

02:11:36,790 --> 02:11:34,400

court and you're gonna go to jail for

3504

02:11:40,629 --> 02:11:36,800

ten years it doesn't represent you you

3505

02:11:42,709 --> 02:11:40,639

know uh yeah like my sister is a doctor

3506

02:11:44,870 --> 02:11:42,719

but you still gotta tell her to come in

3507

02:11:46,310 --> 02:11:44,880

out of the rain when it's raining you

3508

02:11:47,750 --> 02:11:46,320

know

3509

02:11:49,510 --> 02:11:47,760

she's not all there when it comes to

3510

02:11:51,830 --> 02:11:49,520

just like regular just being a smart

3511

02:11:53,270 --> 02:11:51,840

person like yeah she's [h\_\_h] brilliant

3512

02:11:55,510 --> 02:11:53,280

when it comes to animal science and

3513

02:11:57,669 --> 02:11:55,520

being a doctor and this and that she's a

3514

02:11:58,950 --> 02:11:57,679

professor at universities and stuff like

3515

02:12:01,109 --> 02:11:58,960

that but

3516

02:12:03,830 --> 02:12:01,119

other than that i've seen her walk into

3517

02:12:06,229 --> 02:12:03,840

plenty of glass doors in my lifetime

3518

02:12:08,870 --> 02:12:06,239

like at least three that i know of the

3519

02:12:11,189 --> 02:12:08,880

thing because everybody's gifted like

3520

02:12:12,629 --> 02:12:11,199

the thing is even people i [h\_\_h]

3521

02:12:15,030 --> 02:12:12,639

despise

3522

02:12:17,830 --> 02:12:15,040

i still admire what they have that i

3523

02:12:19,669 --> 02:12:17,840

don't like it you know that like lebron

3524

02:12:22,229 --> 02:12:19,679

james

3525

02:12:25,030 --> 02:12:22,239

right right like he's always faking he's

3526

02:12:26,629 --> 02:12:25,040

always like crying acting like yeah

3527

02:12:28,229 --> 02:12:26,639

but he's still he can play

3528

02:12:30,310 --> 02:12:28,239

he can act

3529

02:12:31,990 --> 02:12:30,320

he's gonna get the next emmy he'll bawl

3530

02:12:33,589 --> 02:12:32,000

on me bro for sure

3531

02:12:35,830 --> 02:12:33,599

ball like cry like

3532

02:12:38,310 --> 02:12:35,840

yes but like i've learned so much from

3533

02:12:40,069 --> 02:12:38,320

like my biggest antagonists

3534

02:12:42,470 --> 02:12:40,079

like it's weird how much i've learned

3535

02:12:43,830 --> 02:12:42,480

from the people that has tried to

3536

02:12:46,830 --> 02:12:43,840

destroy me

3537

02:12:50,310 --> 02:12:46,840

that i've taken with me that's made me

3538

02:12:52,229 --> 02:12:50,320

like impenetrable you know

3539

02:12:54,310 --> 02:12:52,239

and uh just everybody's got something

3540

02:12:56,790 --> 02:12:54,320

and like that

3541

02:12:57,830 --> 02:12:56,800

i feel like western society

3542

02:12:59,910 --> 02:12:57,840

kind of

3543

02:13:02,390 --> 02:12:59,920

you know same thing i feel i feel with

3544

02:13:05,109 --> 02:13:02,400

you know add adhd

3545

02:13:07,270 --> 02:13:05,119

what if your purpose in life isn't to

3546

02:13:08,310 --> 02:13:07,280

sit down all day and listen to someone

3547

02:13:10,069 --> 02:13:08,320

that doesn't know what the hell they're

3548

02:13:11,430 --> 02:13:10,079

talking about tell you what to [h\_\_h]

3549

02:13:12,790 --> 02:13:11,440

think

3550

02:13:15,750 --> 02:13:12,800

you know what i'm saying

3551

02:13:18,470 --> 02:13:15,760

yep the whole 80d thing's trash like

3552

02:13:20,709 --> 02:13:18,480

they could be they're 80 you got 80d

3553

02:13:22,149 --> 02:13:20,719

you're a hunter gatherer

3554

02:13:23,990 --> 02:13:22,159

i mean you don't want to sit there and

3555

02:13:25,669 --> 02:13:24,000

stare you want you're looking around

3556

02:13:27,830 --> 02:13:25,679

you're moving your body you want to

3557

02:13:29,189 --> 02:13:27,840

focus you don't you're not staring at

3558

02:13:31,109 --> 02:13:29,199

this tree you're

3559

02:13:33,189 --> 02:13:31,119

you're moving you want to move your body

3560

02:13:35,430 --> 02:13:33,199

you and you want to look around you want

3561

02:13:37,430 --> 02:13:35,440

to see you want to survey you're in the

3562

02:13:39,350 --> 02:13:37,440

moment you're pinpointing

3563

02:13:42,390 --> 02:13:39,360

you know what i'm saying i i

3564

02:13:45,189 --> 02:13:42,400

i've dealt with add like my entire life

3565

02:13:46,790 --> 02:13:45,199

and uh i i mean

3566

02:13:47,589 --> 02:13:46,800

joe you could probably speak to this but

3567

02:13:49,270 --> 02:13:47,599

it's

3568

02:13:50,790 --> 02:13:49,280

it could sometimes be a little

3569

02:13:52,550 --> 02:13:50,800

distracting

3570

02:13:53,669 --> 02:13:52,560

it's a double-edged sword sometimes you

3571

02:13:57,189 --> 02:13:53,679

can't

3572

02:13:58,709 --> 02:13:57,199

this dude will sit down and get up like

3573

02:14:00,390 --> 02:13:58,719

eight times

3574

02:14:03,589 --> 02:14:00,400

in like three minutes

3575

02:14:05,589 --> 02:14:03,599

my wife has to give me a a cap of

3576

02:14:07,270 --> 02:14:05,599

projects that i can start

3577

02:14:09,109 --> 02:14:07,280

and then i know that i can finish i have

3578

02:14:11,990 --> 02:14:09,119

to physically say how i'm gonna finish

3579

02:14:14,950 --> 02:14:12,000

that project before i get started um

3580

02:14:16,870 --> 02:14:14,960

yeah no no i like that idea like dude

3581

02:14:18,790 --> 02:14:16,880

the hunter gatherer thing like i think

3582

02:14:20,950 --> 02:14:18,800

there is a limit where there's there's

3583

02:14:23,990 --> 02:14:20,960

like a line where a lot of people say oh

3584

02:14:25,270 --> 02:14:24,000

i have adhd or whatever right but i i

3585

02:14:27,589 --> 02:14:25,280

get where you're going with that jake

3586

02:14:29,350 --> 02:14:27,599

like maybe it's maybe there's something

3587

02:14:31,589 --> 02:14:29,360

a little a little deeper that we're

3588

02:14:35,030 --> 02:14:31,599

diagnosing as is a much more serious

3589

02:14:37,750 --> 02:14:35,040

thing uh which in reality it's like

3590

02:14:41,270 --> 02:14:37,760

what you're you're that person's actual

3591

02:14:43,109 --> 02:14:41,280

actual reality is just not uh intriguing

3592

02:14:45,910 --> 02:14:43,119

them and not uh

3593

02:14:47,430 --> 02:14:45,920

stimulating them to their full potential

3594

02:14:49,189 --> 02:14:47,440

that could totally be

3595

02:14:51,669 --> 02:14:49,199

what's happening because our obsession

3596

02:14:54,229 --> 02:14:51,679

with categorizing things especially

3597

02:14:56,629 --> 02:14:54,239

um consciousness we we try to category

3598

02:14:58,149 --> 02:14:56,639

their behavior as if we know as if it's

3599

02:14:59,990 --> 02:14:58,159

like some

3600

02:15:03,589 --> 02:15:00,000

mechan almost like we're categorizing

3601

02:15:06,390 --> 02:15:03,599

like a v8 to a v6 or like a hemi to a

3602

02:15:08,390 --> 02:15:06,400

to like a a big block chevy you know

3603

02:15:11,109 --> 02:15:08,400

what i'm saying it's like it's not like

3604

02:15:13,270 --> 02:15:11,119

that consciousness ain't like that like

3605

02:15:14,870 --> 02:15:13,280

the reason why this world's so messed up

3606

02:15:16,950 --> 02:15:14,880

is because we all pretend we know what's

3607

02:15:18,790 --> 02:15:16,960

going on and what i think what i love

3608

02:15:21,589 --> 02:15:18,800

about the whole ufo community and the

3609

02:15:23,589 --> 02:15:21,599

paranormal community is

3610

02:15:25,430 --> 02:15:23,599

the real people the people that are

3611

02:15:27,669 --> 02:15:25,440

appreciated the most aren't the people

3612

02:15:28,870 --> 02:15:27,679

that say they have all the answers

3613

02:15:31,350 --> 02:15:28,880

and they say

3614

02:15:32,550 --> 02:15:31,360

i acknowledge that this phenomenon

3615

02:15:33,589 --> 02:15:32,560

exists

3616

02:15:39,430 --> 02:15:33,599

i know

3617

02:15:41,669 --> 02:15:39,440

all these things and how they

3618

02:15:43,430 --> 02:15:41,679

come together and to create you know a

3619

02:15:45,030 --> 02:15:43,440

synchronistic

3620

02:15:48,069 --> 02:15:45,040

picture

3621

02:15:50,550 --> 02:15:48,079

but i don't know exactly what's going on

3622

02:15:52,310 --> 02:15:50,560

like even like the my lab people this is

3623

02:15:54,149 --> 02:15:52,320

people that's

3624

02:15:55,830 --> 02:15:54,159

it's even hard for me to believe

3625

02:15:58,069 --> 02:15:55,840

people talking about like i saw

3626

02:15:59,990 --> 02:15:58,079

reptilian i saw three riptons and two

3627

02:16:03,350 --> 02:16:00,000

graves rip teams being an [h\_\_h] the

3628

02:16:05,270 --> 02:16:03,360

grave was just standing there all weird

3629

02:16:06,149 --> 02:16:05,280

i don't know just standing there all

3630

02:16:07,430 --> 02:16:06,159

weird

3631

02:16:10,149 --> 02:16:07,440

and i was like

3632

02:16:12,550 --> 02:16:10,159

his pants were sagging man he had saggy

3633

02:16:14,709 --> 02:16:12,560

pants he's acting like he was cool he

3634

02:16:16,149 --> 02:16:14,719

was at worm haynes and we all know what

3635

02:16:18,470 --> 02:16:16,159

that means

3636

02:16:21,430 --> 02:16:18,480

we wear dungarees around here

3637

02:16:23,669 --> 02:16:21,440

but nobody they got that sack in it you

3638

02:16:26,310 --> 02:16:23,679

know you know area 51 only condones

3639

02:16:28,950 --> 02:16:26,320

fruit of a gloom you know that

3640

02:16:31,510 --> 02:16:28,960

and i feel like oh i feel like every i

3641

02:16:33,750 --> 02:16:31,520

feel like we we try too hard

3642

02:16:36,150 --> 02:16:33,760

to create a picture for ourselves that

3643

02:16:38,709 --> 02:16:36,160

we know exactly what's going on and it's

3644

02:16:40,950 --> 02:16:38,719

super toxic because imagine all the

3645

02:16:42,790 --> 02:16:40,960

times throughout history let's just say

3646

02:16:43,669 --> 02:16:42,800

since jesus in the past two thousand

3647

02:16:45,750 --> 02:16:43,679

years

3648

02:16:48,070 --> 02:16:45,760

that society was like okay we know

3649

02:16:49,910 --> 02:16:48,080

what's going on here and it ended up

3650

02:16:51,750 --> 02:16:49,920

being [h\_\_h] tragic

3651  
02:16:56,309 --> 02:16:51,760  
every

3652  
02:16:57,669 --> 02:16:56,319  
single time we do that

3653  
02:17:00,549 --> 02:16:57,679  
it ends up

3654  
02:17:03,589 --> 02:17:00,559  
terrible terrible things happen when we

3655  
02:17:06,790 --> 02:17:03,599  
act like we know exactly what's going on

3656  
02:17:10,950 --> 02:17:08,629  
teach ours we need to remind ourselves

3657  
02:17:13,110 --> 02:17:10,960  
that humble it isn't it isn't just like

3658  
02:17:15,429 --> 02:17:13,120  
oh they thought this and it was bad they

3659  
02:17:17,110 --> 02:17:15,439  
thought that no no they thought they

3660  
02:17:18,790 --> 02:17:17,120  
knew what was going on that's just plain

3661  
02:17:20,070 --> 02:17:18,800  
and simple

3662  
02:17:21,669 --> 02:17:20,080  
that i liked it

3663  
02:17:24,950 --> 02:17:21,679

they knew what was going on and they did

3664

02:17:27,509 --> 02:17:24,960

it and [h\_\_h] up [h\_\_h] happened and we're

3665

02:17:29,669 --> 02:17:27,519

and so so rather than going like flat

3666

02:17:32,309 --> 02:17:29,679

earth you know around earth like don't

3667

02:17:35,110 --> 02:17:32,319

get specific about it like be a humble

3668

02:17:37,429 --> 02:17:35,120

civilization and just admit you know

3669

02:17:39,110 --> 02:17:37,439

work things out and flow

3670

02:17:42,309 --> 02:17:39,120

work with what you know

3671

02:17:44,389 --> 02:17:42,319

and strive for strive for greater things

3672

02:17:46,309 --> 02:17:44,399

you know that's why

3673

02:17:47,750 --> 02:17:46,319

i'm sorry i might have a little lag i

3674

02:17:49,429 --> 02:17:47,760

apologize i thought

3675

02:17:51,349 --> 02:17:49,439

sorry about that you're good dude i

3676

02:17:52,549 --> 02:17:51,359

didn't mean to cut you off there i just

3677

02:17:54,230 --> 02:17:52,559

the thought popped in my head when you

3678

02:17:55,669 --> 02:17:54,240

were talking about that is where i i do

3679

02:17:57,429 --> 02:17:55,679

think with the people that are saying

3680

02:17:59,110 --> 02:17:57,439

they have it figured out and they don't

3681

02:18:00,629 --> 02:17:59,120

i really feel like the phenomenon

3682

02:18:03,429 --> 02:18:00,639

somehow knows

3683

02:18:04,790 --> 02:18:03,439

um dude people that are like that and it

3684

02:18:06,070 --> 02:18:04,800

seems to pick and choose based on

3685

02:18:08,549 --> 02:18:06,080

consciousness level wherever they're at

3686

02:18:09,990 --> 02:18:08,559

in their journey and and expose it when

3687

02:18:11,429 --> 02:18:10,000

they're ready because it's like it's

3688

02:18:12,549 --> 02:18:11,439

like taking a little kid like i have my

3689

02:18:13,830 --> 02:18:12,559

kid right he's

3690

02:18:15,270 --> 02:18:13,840

he wants to go and do stuff that dad's

3691

02:18:17,110 --> 02:18:15,280

doing but i know that his body

3692

02:18:18,870 --> 02:18:17,120

physically yet or even mentally there's

3693

02:18:20,549 --> 02:18:18,880

certain things he just can't handle yet

3694

02:18:22,070 --> 02:18:20,559

not the will's not there because the

3695

02:18:24,469 --> 02:18:22,080

will's there all day

3696

02:18:25,910 --> 02:18:24,479

but his body physically or mentally so

3697

02:18:26,950 --> 02:18:25,920

sometimes i look at it that way with us

3698

02:18:28,870 --> 02:18:26,960

is that

3699

02:18:31,349 --> 02:18:28,880

whatever this is

3700

02:18:32,950 --> 02:18:31,359

it seems to that's why i've just let go

3701

02:18:34,870 --> 02:18:32,960

anymore just hey i'm gonna ride the

3702

02:18:36,150 --> 02:18:34,880

waves of the universe not that i'm not

3703

02:18:38,389 --> 02:18:36,160

trying to shoot for certain things or

3704

02:18:39,110 --> 02:18:38,399

manifest them but i'm no longer trying

3705

02:18:40,469 --> 02:18:39,120

to

3706

02:18:43,030 --> 02:18:40,479

make anything that's what ever really

3707

02:18:45,110 --> 02:18:43,040

was but i think the more we just let go

3708

02:18:47,270 --> 02:18:45,120

and just realize it's gonna be okay

3709

02:18:48,629 --> 02:18:47,280

it's gonna happen i mean that's just how

3710

02:18:51,589 --> 02:18:48,639

i mean as of late that's how i've been

3711

02:18:52,790 --> 02:18:51,599

viewing it yeah dude that's so powerful

3712

02:18:54,230 --> 02:18:52,800

will like

3713

02:18:55,910 --> 02:18:54,240

bro

3714

02:18:58,230 --> 02:18:55,920

[h\_\_\h]

3715

02:18:59,030 --> 02:18:58,240

back to the yeah dude i'm telling you

3716

02:19:00,230 --> 02:18:59,040

son

3717

02:19:01,589 --> 02:19:00,240

there's something to that that's what

3718

02:19:02,790 --> 02:19:01,599

big willy's talking about i'm telling

3719

02:19:04,790 --> 02:19:02,800

you

3720

02:19:08,309 --> 02:19:04,800

yeah let me tell us more like

3721

02:19:10,709 --> 02:19:08,319

how does that how does that uh uh

3722

02:19:13,349 --> 02:19:10,719

entwine with the teachings because like

3723

02:19:15,349 --> 02:19:13,359

in my experience man i i relate a lot to

3724

02:19:16,870 --> 02:19:15,359

that so i mean

3725

02:19:19,270 --> 02:19:16,880

if there's anything

3726

02:19:21,509 --> 02:19:19,280

okay letting go is

3727

02:19:23,750 --> 02:19:21,519

is a major thing i mean that's not what

3728

02:19:25,990 --> 02:19:23,760

they teach but letting go is

3729

02:19:28,389 --> 02:19:26,000

kind of what happens

3730

02:19:29,750 --> 02:19:28,399

when when when when you understand the

3731

02:19:32,150 --> 02:19:29,760

duality

3732

02:19:35,030 --> 02:19:32,160

of this 3d paradigm

3733

02:19:36,389 --> 02:19:35,040

and uh or whatever that parrot paradigm

3734

02:19:38,709 --> 02:19:36,399

is that the right word

3735

02:19:39,750 --> 02:19:38,719

i like that one it sounds cool um

3736

02:19:43,349 --> 02:19:39,760

a

3737

02:19:48,309 --> 02:19:43,359

shoes

3738

02:19:50,309 --> 02:19:48,319

very well yeah dealing with duality man

3739

02:19:53,990 --> 02:19:50,319

you just

3740

02:19:55,910 --> 02:19:54,000

and

3741

02:19:59,349 --> 02:19:55,920

just

3742

02:20:01,349 --> 02:19:59,359

learn how to

3743

02:20:03,990 --> 02:20:01,359

not

3744

02:20:06,070 --> 02:20:04,000

try too hard in this flux

3745

02:20:08,070 --> 02:20:06,080

of

3746

02:20:10,790 --> 02:20:08,080

opposing forces

3747

02:20:12,870 --> 02:20:10,800

just flow within the flux let go work

3748

02:20:13,830 --> 02:20:12,880

with the energies you know what i'm

3749

02:20:15,750 --> 02:20:13,840

saying

3750

02:20:17,830 --> 02:20:15,760

work with the energies

3751

02:20:19,990 --> 02:20:17,840

you know the uh

3752

02:20:22,230 --> 02:20:20,000

work with the pat work with the path of

3753

02:20:23,110 --> 02:20:22,240

least resistance to create the most

3754

02:20:25,750 --> 02:20:23,120

power

3755

02:20:28,389 --> 02:20:25,760

dude that has nev dude that is hitting

3756

02:20:41,510 --> 02:20:28,399

so hard for me right now like oh the

3757

02:20:46,710 --> 02:20:43,990

you keep bringing books out of like like

3758

02:20:48,790 --> 02:20:46,720

what you're like david blaine dude jesus

3759

02:20:50,469 --> 02:20:48,800

it's it's it's cool because water is one

3760

02:20:52,950 --> 02:20:50,479

of the most powerful forces in the

3761

02:20:54,870 --> 02:20:52,960

entire world and it always follows the

3762

02:20:57,190 --> 02:20:54,880

path of least resistance

3763

02:20:58,550 --> 02:20:57,200

exactly keep going yes that's actually

3764

02:21:00,070 --> 02:20:58,560

beautiful i couldn't have said anything

3765

02:21:01,349 --> 02:21:00,080

doesn't it have like doesn't it carry

3766

02:21:03,510 --> 02:21:01,359

somebody said this in the chat already

3767

02:21:06,150 --> 02:21:03,520

earlier but how it has like the memory

3768

02:21:07,429 --> 02:21:06,160

yeah memory generations in it i forget

3769

02:21:08,950 --> 02:21:07,439

how many generations of memory it

3770

02:21:10,389 --> 02:21:08,960

carries but it's it's insane how far

3771

02:21:16,150 --> 02:21:10,399

back it goes

3772

02:21:20,389 --> 02:21:18,550

you can hold information

3773

02:21:21,670 --> 02:21:20,399

that's why when it's frozen

3774

02:21:23,429 --> 02:21:21,680

past lives

3775

02:21:25,030 --> 02:21:23,439

who just talked about this somebody just

3776

02:21:26,630 --> 02:21:25,040

talked about this recently why am i

3777

02:21:28,230 --> 02:21:26,640

blinking on this so we talked about the

3778

02:21:32,170 --> 02:21:28,240

the google crystal

3779

02:21:36,389 --> 02:21:34,630

[Laughter]

3780

02:21:38,389 --> 02:21:36,399

who was your guest last week before you

3781

02:21:44,469 --> 02:21:38,399

had sunny on i'm drawing a blank right

3782

02:21:49,510 --> 02:21:47,429

oh my god dude

3783

02:21:53,270 --> 02:21:49,520

oh that's exactly how i felt when i

3784

02:21:53,280 --> 02:21:56,230

what i felt time

3785

02:21:59,030 --> 02:21:57,670

who was your guys's guest last week

3786

02:22:01,510 --> 02:21:59,040

before you brought sonny on i'm trying

3787

02:22:02,790 --> 02:22:01,520

to remember what his name was and uh

3788

02:22:04,309 --> 02:22:02,800

trevor

3789

02:22:05,590 --> 02:22:04,319

he he brought up the story about the guy

3790

02:22:07,429 --> 02:22:05,600

who did basically in the studies been

3791

02:22:09,270 --> 02:22:07,439

done with the the peach trees too and

3792

02:22:11,270 --> 02:22:09,280

the growing the vegetation and all that

3793

02:22:13,590 --> 02:22:11,280

fruit but how about ice crystals he

3794

02:22:15,990 --> 02:22:13,600

spoke to the water angry softly and then

3795

02:22:18,230 --> 02:22:16,000

when they froze how they made perfect

3796

02:22:19,670 --> 02:22:18,240

snowflakes and then the crystallization

3797

02:22:21,349 --> 02:22:19,680

within it and the ones that he spoke

3798

02:22:23,510 --> 02:22:21,359

angrily to were all distorted and

3799

02:22:24,870 --> 02:22:23,520

cracked and broken

3800

02:22:26,870 --> 02:22:24,880

so going into the water thing i feel

3801

02:22:28,870 --> 02:22:26,880

like yeah i feel like that's how

3802

02:22:30,710 --> 02:22:28,880

i feel like that comes from intention i

3803

02:22:32,469 --> 02:22:30,720

feel like that comes from a vibrational

3804

02:22:34,309 --> 02:22:32,479

frequency of intention

3805

02:22:36,469 --> 02:22:34,319

and not necessarily the words he's

3806

02:22:39,110 --> 02:22:36,479

saying which i feel like y'all probably

3807

02:22:42,230 --> 02:22:39,120

are on that page too but the vibrational

3808

02:22:44,790 --> 02:22:42,240

frequency of it of intention is what i

3809

02:22:47,990 --> 02:22:44,800

think harnesses the like the likes like

3810

02:22:49,670 --> 02:22:48,000

moet uh samantha moet which is a freak i

3811

02:22:52,950 --> 02:22:49,680

feel like she's a she's a a freak

3812

02:22:55,910 --> 02:22:52,960

example of understanding

3813

02:22:58,870 --> 02:22:55,920

vibration frequencies and intention

3814

02:23:01,349 --> 02:22:58,880

like she's uh she's got she's so

3815

02:23:03,190 --> 02:23:01,359

connected obviously so connected yeah to

3816

02:23:06,710 --> 02:23:03,200

the understanding

3817

02:23:09,990 --> 02:23:06,720

of that of that whole world and i feel

3818

02:23:12,790 --> 02:23:10,000

like that's why she can contact these

3819

02:23:17,910 --> 02:23:15,670

these extraterrestrial experiences

3820

02:23:20,070 --> 02:23:17,920

yeah because her and her and this uh

3821

02:23:21,670 --> 02:23:20,080

geraldine orozco

3822

02:23:24,230 --> 02:23:21,680

um

3823

02:23:26,309 --> 02:23:24,240

yeah they're but they're they they both

3824

02:23:29,030 --> 02:23:26,319

understand intention and what

3825

02:23:32,309 --> 02:23:29,040

and intention

3826  
02:23:33,590 --> 02:23:32,319  
is your key

3827  
02:23:36,550 --> 02:23:33,600  
to

3828  
02:23:46,389 --> 02:23:36,560  
know

3829  
02:23:47,910 --> 02:23:46,399  
so is so is your intention is gonna is

3830  
02:23:49,670 --> 02:23:47,920  
gonna morph

3831  
02:23:51,110 --> 02:23:49,680  
with that knowledge and i feel like your

3832  
02:23:54,309 --> 02:23:51,120  
intention

3833  
02:23:58,389 --> 02:23:54,319  
is your your is one of the last

3834  
02:24:02,389 --> 02:24:01,270  
movements uh unless your last exchanges

3835  
02:24:06,469 --> 02:24:02,399  
of

3836  
02:24:07,349 --> 02:24:06,479  
before it goes out into the unit before

3837  
02:24:09,670 --> 02:24:07,359  
yeah

3838  
02:24:11,349 --> 02:24:09,680

so you have experience you have your

3839

02:24:13,110 --> 02:24:11,359

your knowledge and then

3840

02:24:15,190 --> 02:24:13,120

it's like it's like a

3841

02:24:16,790 --> 02:24:15,200

building block and then your attention

3842

02:24:18,469 --> 02:24:16,800

is that almost like at the top of the

3843

02:24:21,030 --> 02:24:18,479

pyramid

3844

02:24:22,510 --> 02:24:21,040

just like like your satellite

3845

02:24:24,790 --> 02:24:22,520

yeah i love that

3846

02:24:27,270 --> 02:24:24,800

visualization i i kind of just want to

3847

02:24:30,389 --> 02:24:27,280

interject with an idea here um

3848

02:24:33,030 --> 02:24:30,399

i i so i'm kind of an awkward dude like

3849

02:24:35,590 --> 02:24:33,040

like i i might smells good though but i

3850

02:24:37,590 --> 02:24:35,600

smell good my my intentions are often

3851  
02:24:39,990 --> 02:24:37,600  
very good but i put my foot in my mouth

3852  
02:24:41,270 --> 02:24:40,000  
you know the proverbial you know i

3853  
02:24:43,110 --> 02:24:41,280  
i don't know if that's just a texas

3854  
02:24:44,950 --> 02:24:43,120  
saying but like

3855  
02:24:47,349 --> 02:24:44,960  
i i just end up saying like my

3856  
02:24:50,469 --> 02:24:47,359  
intentions are i mean well

3857  
02:24:53,429 --> 02:24:50,479  
right i often like man sometimes

3858  
02:24:54,950 --> 02:24:53,439  
i can offend and offend somebody and i

3859  
02:25:08,710 --> 02:24:54,960  
i

3860  
02:25:10,309 --> 02:25:08,720  
try too hard

3861  
02:25:12,710 --> 02:25:10,319  
to not offend somebody from my

3862  
02:25:14,389 --> 02:25:12,720  
experience yeah when i try really hard

3863  
02:25:16,150 --> 02:25:14,399

not to offend somebody i'm going to end

3864

02:25:17,110 --> 02:25:16,160

up offending the hell out of this person

3865

02:25:18,070 --> 02:25:17,120

that's

3866

02:25:20,070 --> 02:25:18,080

okay

3867

02:25:22,309 --> 02:25:20,080

yep you're getting that i've experienced

3868

02:25:24,230 --> 02:25:22,319

that too so i like offending people on

3869

02:25:27,030 --> 02:25:24,240

purpose like if i intend to do it god

3870

02:25:28,950 --> 02:25:27,040

it's such a good feeling

3871

02:25:32,230 --> 02:25:28,960

me and joe like get along so well

3872

02:25:32,950 --> 02:25:32,240

because like he's just like

3873

02:26:18,309 --> 02:25:32,960

i

3874

02:26:21,030 --> 02:26:18,319

offend somebody

3875

02:26:24,389 --> 02:26:21,040

your intention of trying not to offend

3876

02:26:26,550 --> 02:26:24,399

them is comes from an insecurity

3877

02:26:28,550 --> 02:26:26,560

yeah absolutely that that that's that's

3878

02:26:31,190 --> 02:26:28,560

a [h\_\_h] in your armor when you're

3879

02:26:32,870 --> 02:26:31,200

focusing your energy right you that that

3880

02:26:34,469 --> 02:26:32,880

you have to almost like a line in your

3881

02:26:36,950 --> 02:26:34,479

shocker or whatever

3882

02:26:39,429 --> 02:26:36,960

each each part of that building block of

3883

02:26:41,990 --> 02:26:39,439

the pyramid of your thought process

3884

02:26:44,230 --> 02:26:42,000

has to almost have you have to

3885

02:26:45,750 --> 02:26:44,240

for to get the strongest signal each

3886

02:26:47,750 --> 02:26:45,760

[h\_\_h] each

3887

02:26:49,590 --> 02:26:47,760

each chain

3888

02:26:51,030 --> 02:26:49,600

in in the process

3889

02:26:53,030 --> 02:26:51,040

has to be clean

3890

02:26:54,790 --> 02:26:53,040

for you to have to you know most like a

3891

02:26:56,630 --> 02:26:54,800

jedi like

3892

02:26:58,710 --> 02:26:56,640

focus your energy so

3893

02:27:00,870 --> 02:26:58,720

your intention was to be nice

3894

02:27:03,349 --> 02:27:00,880

but your intention to be nice

3895

02:27:05,510 --> 02:27:03,359

was from insecurity

3896

02:27:07,670 --> 02:27:05,520

so it came off like

3897

02:27:11,270 --> 02:27:07,680

like sarcastic or something like your

3898

02:27:15,510 --> 02:27:12,950

so like literally what you just said

3899

02:27:17,110 --> 02:27:15,520

there you probably triggered so many uh

3900

02:27:18,790 --> 02:27:17,120

illuminati people just man you were what

3901  
02:27:20,630 --> 02:27:18,800  
you said was profound and accurate but

3902  
02:27:22,950 --> 02:27:20,640  
because you threw up the symbol that's

3903  
02:27:24,710 --> 02:27:22,960  
the illuminati symbol

3904  
02:27:26,150 --> 02:27:24,720  
there was four people in there you know

3905  
02:27:28,070 --> 02:27:26,160  
they were like oh

3906  
02:27:34,890 --> 02:27:28,080  
and your ring your rings are like

3907  
02:27:38,870 --> 02:27:36,950  
[Laughter]

3908  
02:27:40,710 --> 02:27:38,880  
it sucks you can't even make the symbol

3909  
02:27:42,389 --> 02:27:40,720  
of a triangle without somebody [h\_\_h]

3910  
02:27:45,429 --> 02:27:42,399  
all over you for being part of some

3911  
02:27:47,750 --> 02:27:45,439  
secretive group i do this all the time

3912  
02:27:49,510 --> 02:27:47,760  
everybody's like hail satan i'm like no

3913  
02:27:52,150 --> 02:27:49,520

that's not what i mean it's a rock it's

3914

02:27:55,030 --> 02:27:52,160

like rock and roll i mean like

3915

02:27:57,640 --> 02:27:55,040

[h\_\_h] which is the devil's music yeah i

3916

02:27:59,429 --> 02:27:57,650

will say though yeah

3917

02:28:01,590 --> 02:27:59,439

[Music]

3918

02:28:03,670 --> 02:28:01,600

oh yeah there is some real stuff to that

3919

02:28:05,590 --> 02:28:03,680

granted the the bands of the 80 the 70s

3920

02:28:07,750 --> 02:28:05,600

and 80s definitely played on the occult

3921

02:28:10,150 --> 02:28:07,760

purposely almost as a joke

3922

02:28:12,070 --> 02:28:10,160

but if you go through on history

3923

02:28:13,349 --> 02:28:12,080

i mean some of the i'm not talking

3924

02:28:15,270 --> 02:28:13,359

millionaires

3925

02:28:17,030 --> 02:28:15,280

i think um

3926

02:28:18,469 --> 02:28:17,040

ryan just said in his podcast like last

3927

02:28:19,830 --> 02:28:18,479

week he said that uh

3928

02:28:20,790 --> 02:28:19,840

millionaires go to school and pay

3929

02:28:23,270 --> 02:28:20,800

attention in college and then

3930

02:28:25,590 --> 02:28:23,280

billionaires pay attention to astrology

3931

02:28:26,469 --> 02:28:25,600

the idea that with studying this occult

3932

02:28:28,870 --> 02:28:26,479

stuff

3933

02:28:30,710 --> 02:28:28,880

and it all being in there's something to

3934

02:28:32,469 --> 02:28:30,720

all that i do believe when you

3935

02:28:34,150 --> 02:28:32,479

when you start to understand the symbol

3936

02:28:36,070 --> 02:28:34,160

symbolology i guess would be the term in

3937

02:28:37,670 --> 02:28:36,080

the the astrology and i know some that's

3938

02:28:39,030 --> 02:28:37,680

a bit woo or whatever

3939

02:28:40,230 --> 02:28:39,040

but if you think about it and the moment

3940

02:28:42,630 --> 02:28:40,240

that you're born cause like when you die

3941

02:28:44,230 --> 02:28:42,640

we all agree that energy leads us right

3942

02:28:46,150 --> 02:28:44,240

we agree that

3943

02:28:47,110 --> 02:28:46,160

life could whatever no i think there's

3944

02:28:48,230 --> 02:28:47,120

two things that happen everybody was

3945

02:28:49,110 --> 02:28:48,240

talking about like the moment that

3946

02:28:51,190 --> 02:28:49,120

you're

3947

02:28:52,950 --> 02:28:51,200

born like what was the astrology symbols

3948

02:28:54,710 --> 02:28:52,960

like your energy coming into this world

3949

02:28:56,550 --> 02:28:54,720

but i was like is it that moment or is

3950

02:28:57,670 --> 02:28:56,560

it like the moment of conception you

3951

02:28:58,950 --> 02:28:57,680

know like

3952

02:29:00,550 --> 02:28:58,960

which one is it but let's just say it

3953

02:29:01,670 --> 02:29:00,560

was when you were born right that's a

3954

02:29:04,710 --> 02:29:01,680

good

3955

02:29:06,070 --> 02:29:04,720

because

3956

02:29:07,349 --> 02:29:06,080

i was seven years old i remember asking

3957

02:29:09,030 --> 02:29:07,359

my dad i'm like wait if we're born for

3958

02:29:10,950 --> 02:29:09,040

nine months i'm like i'm not

3959

02:29:12,309 --> 02:29:10,960

i'm not one years old right i'm almost

3960

02:29:14,469 --> 02:29:12,319

done

3961

02:29:17,429 --> 02:29:14,479

when you finally exit the womb like does

3962

02:29:20,550 --> 02:29:17,439

that really change your

3963

02:29:22,790 --> 02:29:20,560

but yeah i feel you yeah but i will say

3964

02:29:24,870 --> 02:29:22,800

i think there's something to it it has

3965

02:29:26,389 --> 02:29:24,880

to the way if we are energy that's going

3966

02:29:28,150 --> 02:29:26,399

to go back out into this universe and

3967

02:29:30,309 --> 02:29:28,160

this collective consciousness that seems

3968

02:29:31,670 --> 02:29:30,319

to have all this energy in it and we're

3969

02:29:33,990 --> 02:29:31,680

a part of that

3970

02:29:35,190 --> 02:29:34,000

then why wouldn't the astrological

3971

02:29:36,550 --> 02:29:35,200

alignments at that point in time where

3972

02:29:37,990 --> 02:29:36,560

constellations have an effect an

3973

02:29:39,670 --> 02:29:38,000

impression on your life

3974

02:29:41,270 --> 02:29:39,680

well the two people that had the biggest

3975

02:29:43,830 --> 02:29:41,280

that played the biggest roles in my life

3976

02:29:45,750 --> 02:29:43,840

were both born on november 27th that's

3977

02:29:47,990 --> 02:29:45,760

at least the fourth book

3978

02:29:49,990 --> 02:29:48,000

oh my god dude you're just manifesting

3979

02:29:52,389 --> 02:29:50,000

these physical objects i imagine like a

3980

02:29:58,070 --> 02:29:52,399

massive table full of like his favorite

3981

02:30:02,230 --> 02:29:59,830

for those of you that can't see they're

3982

02:30:04,469 --> 02:30:02,240

just listening on audibly

3983

02:30:07,990 --> 02:30:04,479

jake just keeps like pulling up like

3984

02:30:10,950 --> 02:30:08,000

badass like record labels like full like

3985

02:30:12,790 --> 02:30:10,960

amazing jimmy hendrix yeah dude these

3986

02:30:15,590 --> 02:30:12,800

are all my favorite things this is like

3987

02:30:21,030 --> 02:30:15,600

oprah's favorite things

3988

02:30:25,590 --> 02:30:22,950

dude the only thing that always threw me

3989

02:30:27,030 --> 02:30:25,600

off about the astrology stuff right is

3990

02:30:30,309 --> 02:30:27,040

you're looking up

3991

02:30:34,630 --> 02:30:30,319

at this at the sky you see the stars and

3992

02:30:37,349 --> 02:30:34,640

and i okay i have a loophole for myself

3993

02:30:39,510 --> 02:30:37,359

um talking about this as i poo poo it a

3994

02:30:41,830 --> 02:30:39,520

little bit um

3995

02:30:44,710 --> 02:30:41,840

my idea is like it's all about

3996

02:30:46,950 --> 02:30:44,720

perspective right you're looking at

3997

02:30:49,429 --> 02:30:46,960

these constellations from earth

3998

02:30:52,870 --> 02:30:49,439

perspective but if you went somewhere

3999

02:30:55,190 --> 02:30:52,880

past these constellations and you landed

4000

02:30:56,550 --> 02:30:55,200

on another planet and you looked at them

4001

02:30:57,990 --> 02:30:56,560

they wouldn't be there

4002

02:30:59,510 --> 02:30:58,000

because they're completely

4003

02:31:00,389 --> 02:30:59,520

they're they're in completely different

4004

02:31:03,270 --> 02:31:00,399

spots

4005

02:31:06,870 --> 02:31:03,280

from from your perspective so those

4006

02:31:08,710 --> 02:31:06,880

signs those images those uh things that

4007

02:31:11,030 --> 02:31:08,720

we see in the sky

4008

02:31:13,510 --> 02:31:11,040

no longer exist right because they're

4009

02:31:15,990 --> 02:31:13,520

they're not there anymore

4010

02:31:18,630 --> 02:31:16,000

what oh [h\_\_\h]

4011

02:31:20,870 --> 02:31:18,640

oh yeah that's funny

4012

02:31:23,910 --> 02:31:20,880

chad said uh jake has flashed at least

4013

02:31:26,469 --> 02:31:23,920

150 000 on camera tonight

4014

02:31:27,670 --> 02:31:26,479

dude the shirt was 10 grand alone

4015

02:31:29,830 --> 02:31:27,680

come on

4016

02:31:31,510 --> 02:31:29,840

but yeah so the astrology thing you know

4017

02:31:33,750 --> 02:31:31,520

we're going off these these stars and

4018

02:31:35,349 --> 02:31:33,760

these signs but if you go to another

4019

02:31:38,230 --> 02:31:35,359

planet

4020

02:31:40,230 --> 02:31:38,240

maybe outside of our solar system right

4021

02:31:42,950 --> 02:31:40,240

they don't look the same there there is

4022

02:31:45,990 --> 02:31:42,960

no lion there is no there is no goat

4023

02:31:48,150 --> 02:31:46,000

there is no uh house of bread you know

4024

02:31:50,630 --> 02:31:48,160

these signs don't exist anymore

4025

02:31:53,750 --> 02:31:50,640

now my little loophole out of this is

4026  
02:31:55,750 --> 02:31:53,760  
that maybe it's not so much the sign

4027  
02:31:56,630 --> 02:31:55,760  
maybe it's the

4028  
02:32:03,750 --> 02:31:56,640  
the

4029  
02:32:06,630 --> 02:32:03,760  
and we just so happen to actually

4030  
02:32:09,349 --> 02:32:06,640  
lock on to the energy of certain stars

4031  
02:32:11,830 --> 02:32:09,359  
within our sky and then create a picture

4032  
02:32:13,990 --> 02:32:11,840  
of it because of our human mind now it

4033  
02:32:16,790 --> 02:32:14,000  
doesn't matter what planet you're on or

4034  
02:32:18,790 --> 02:32:16,800  
what part of the milky way you're in

4035  
02:32:21,190 --> 02:32:18,800  
if you see these certain stars you

4036  
02:32:23,830 --> 02:32:21,200  
receive this energy or this this you

4037  
02:32:24,710 --> 02:32:23,840  
know this this connection of some sort

4038  
02:32:26,950 --> 02:32:24,720

you know

4039

02:32:29,030 --> 02:32:26,960

so i think that has a lot to do with it

4040

02:32:31,590 --> 02:32:29,040

i and i think because the whole thing

4041

02:32:34,150 --> 02:32:31,600

was i i totally went in on this in my

4042

02:32:35,830 --> 02:32:34,160

head and i was like

4043

02:32:37,429 --> 02:32:35,840

i believe it but i also think it's

4044

02:32:39,830 --> 02:32:37,439

[h\_\_h] and so i went through this

4045

02:32:41,510 --> 02:32:39,840

whole thing on like why i believe it but

4046

02:32:43,750 --> 02:32:41,520

why i also think it's [h\_\_h] that's

4047

02:32:44,790 --> 02:32:43,760

kind of what i came up with was like

4048

02:32:46,550 --> 02:32:44,800

okay

4049

02:32:48,309 --> 02:32:46,560

it's [h\_\_h] because you go somewhere

4050

02:32:49,990 --> 02:32:48,319

else and they don't look the same so why

4051  
02:32:51,990 --> 02:32:50,000  
would that make any [h\_\_\h] difference

4052  
02:32:53,990 --> 02:32:52,000  
on your life on what it looks like but

4053  
02:32:56,389 --> 02:32:54,000  
then my little loophole was well maybe

4054  
02:32:59,429 --> 02:32:56,399  
it's not what you're looking at the

4055  
02:33:01,750 --> 02:32:59,439  
picture it's it's the object itself

4056  
02:33:04,550 --> 02:33:01,760  
maybe there's a certain object within

4057  
02:33:06,469 --> 02:33:04,560  
that area that you're drawn to

4058  
02:33:08,550 --> 02:33:06,479  
and just the human mind makes pictures

4059  
02:33:09,990 --> 02:33:08,560  
out of everything right

4060  
02:33:11,750 --> 02:33:10,000  
if there's two things i could add to

4061  
02:33:12,950 --> 02:33:11,760  
that because i i do 100 i love one of

4062  
02:33:13,990 --> 02:33:12,960  
the things you said about how there

4063  
02:33:16,150 --> 02:33:14,000

might be one you're drawn to because

4064

02:33:17,190 --> 02:33:16,160

there's a hundred percent a star that

4065

02:33:18,710 --> 02:33:17,200

like

4066

02:33:20,150 --> 02:33:18,720

it's not even a faint i don't i have to

4067

02:33:21,750 --> 02:33:20,160

look it up i took a screenshot of it you

4068

02:33:23,670 --> 02:33:21,760

guys have the star finder app you have

4069

02:33:25,910 --> 02:33:23,680

the one that like oh yeah yeah night sky

4070

02:33:29,590 --> 02:33:25,920

i had to get it because i i

4071

02:33:31,910 --> 02:33:29,600

kept waking up like for a month at 3am

4072

02:33:33,270 --> 02:33:31,920

every and i would like i'd just be awake

4073

02:33:34,710 --> 02:33:33,280

i'd be like i gotta look out the window

4074

02:33:36,150 --> 02:33:34,720

this is the only thing but i look like i

4075

02:33:38,150 --> 02:33:36,160

gotta look out the window and it would

4076

02:33:39,830 --> 02:33:38,160

be the same spot every time and i

4077

02:33:41,270 --> 02:33:39,840

finally was like which one what is this

4078

02:33:43,429 --> 02:33:41,280

one i'll look it up it's something like

4079

02:33:46,469 --> 02:33:43,439

u20 whatever 19

4080

02:33:47,670 --> 02:33:46,479

whatever they call it but

4081

02:33:49,110 --> 02:33:47,680

is it you before and i have to look it

4082

02:33:50,710 --> 02:33:49,120

up i know i gotta sit i'll look at it

4083

02:33:52,150 --> 02:33:50,720

before we end here i promise but it's

4084

02:33:54,630 --> 02:33:52,160

actually the band that sings red red

4085

02:33:56,790 --> 02:33:54,640

wine sorry

4086

02:33:58,070 --> 02:33:56,800

good stuff but i think what you're

4087

02:33:59,830 --> 02:33:58,080

saying is absolutely correct but i think

4088

02:34:01,590 --> 02:33:59,840

and i'm not an expert on this stuff

4089

02:34:03,429 --> 02:34:01,600

whatsoever but i thought it had more to

4090

02:34:06,230 --> 02:34:03,439

do with the

4091

02:34:07,830 --> 02:34:06,240

rotation and position of the planetary

4092

02:34:08,790 --> 02:34:07,840

alignment upon your birth because it's

4093

02:34:10,469 --> 02:34:08,800

always in

4094

02:34:11,510 --> 02:34:10,479

rotation or movement

4095

02:34:12,790 --> 02:34:11,520

right it had more to do with the

4096

02:34:14,710 --> 02:34:12,800

alignment and the energy like you were

4097

02:34:16,710 --> 02:34:14,720

saying than the actual like

4098

02:34:19,030 --> 02:34:16,720

shape of a constellation had to do with

4099

02:34:21,190 --> 02:34:19,040

right the astronomical alignment at that

4100

02:34:23,190 --> 02:34:21,200

point in time of your birth again who

4101  
02:34:24,710 --> 02:34:23,200  
knows but i always do think it's a

4102  
02:34:27,190 --> 02:34:24,720  
little bit interesting that

4103  
02:34:29,510 --> 02:34:27,200  
billionaires pay attention to this stuff

4104  
02:34:32,150 --> 02:34:29,520  
this is something they really care about

4105  
02:34:35,030 --> 02:34:32,160  
for decision making for their business

4106  
02:34:36,469 --> 02:34:35,040  
there's got to be something to that

4107  
02:34:39,110 --> 02:34:36,479  
pride

4108  
02:34:40,150 --> 02:34:39,120  
like the thing is like knowing people's

4109  
02:34:42,830 --> 02:34:40,160  
focus

4110  
02:34:46,070 --> 02:34:42,840  
and if there's if there's these energy

4111  
02:34:49,030 --> 02:34:46,080  
openings during the specific time

4112  
02:34:51,349 --> 02:34:49,040  
uh alters your mind state and

4113  
02:34:52,790 --> 02:34:51,359

you know eventually changes your focus

4114

02:34:54,950 --> 02:34:52,800

understanding

4115

02:34:57,349 --> 02:34:54,960

that change in focus allows you to

4116

02:35:00,230 --> 02:34:57,359

change your business

4117

02:35:01,990 --> 02:35:00,240

your your your phone how you portray

4118

02:35:04,230 --> 02:35:02,000

your business and how you

4119

02:35:08,790 --> 02:35:04,240

uh

4120

02:35:11,510 --> 02:35:08,800

your things could

4121

02:35:13,510 --> 02:35:11,520

maybe that's part of it or maybe it's

4122

02:35:15,030 --> 02:35:13,520

not that maybe it's deeper than that i

4123

02:35:16,790 --> 02:35:15,040

don't know

4124

02:35:18,550 --> 02:35:16,800

well i mean like even with oh i'm sorry

4125

02:35:20,550 --> 02:35:18,560

i keep like how like understanding the

4126

02:35:22,469 --> 02:35:20,560

changes in behavior

4127

02:35:23,990 --> 02:35:22,479

of people and how it relates to the

4128

02:35:25,349 --> 02:35:24,000

stars maybe that's

4129

02:35:27,110 --> 02:35:25,359

does that make sense is that what you're

4130

02:35:28,389 --> 02:35:27,120

asking oh i would agree to that i guess

4131

02:35:30,309 --> 02:35:28,399

what i'm saying is like you know even

4132

02:35:33,990 --> 02:35:30,319

like with them picking their symbiology

4133

02:35:36,550 --> 02:35:34,000

so like look at um look at nikes just do

4134

02:35:38,150 --> 02:35:36,560

it right and the symbols the symbol i

4135

02:35:40,469 --> 02:35:38,160

guess and this gets way out there the

4136

02:35:42,550 --> 02:35:40,479

conspiratorial stuff but they play on

4137

02:35:44,550 --> 02:35:42,560

certain color patterns

4138

02:35:46,469 --> 02:35:44,560

and symbols that we just don't realize

4139

02:35:48,870 --> 02:35:46,479

that are been conditioned into us from

4140

02:35:51,670 --> 02:35:48,880

an early age to have a meaning or

4141

02:35:53,670 --> 02:35:51,680

perhaps you go even further and say f

4142

02:35:55,830 --> 02:35:53,680

with epigenetics

4143

02:35:57,910 --> 02:35:55,840

it's almost pre-built into us that upon

4144

02:35:59,510 --> 02:35:57,920

seeing this symbol or seeing that it

4145

02:36:01,110 --> 02:35:59,520

triggers something in us there's a

4146

02:36:03,270 --> 02:36:01,120

reason they were talking about how it's

4147

02:36:05,110 --> 02:36:03,280

weird how red is usually associated with

4148

02:36:06,550 --> 02:36:05,120

stop right so they said if you don't

4149

02:36:07,510 --> 02:36:06,560

like lose weight you know red plate or

4150

02:36:10,070 --> 02:36:07,520

whatever

4151  
02:36:11,750 --> 02:36:10,080  
but then with food they realized that

4152  
02:36:13,190 --> 02:36:11,760  
cravings were associated with red and

4153  
02:36:14,870 --> 02:36:13,200  
yellow mixed together and if you look at

4154  
02:36:16,070 --> 02:36:14,880  
like every fast food joint just about

4155  
02:36:17,990 --> 02:36:16,080  
they all have a mixture of a red and

4156  
02:36:19,990 --> 02:36:18,000  
yellow combination it's really weird

4157  
02:36:22,790 --> 02:36:20,000  
just water burgers stuff like that

4158  
02:36:23,990 --> 02:36:22,800  
that's true whataburger see he's got i

4159  
02:36:25,349 --> 02:36:24,000  
can't speak to rod burger because i

4160  
02:36:27,750 --> 02:36:25,359  
haven't i have not been treated to

4161  
02:36:29,830 --> 02:36:27,760  
whataburger yeah so maybe one day all we

4162  
02:36:32,309 --> 02:36:29,840  
got up here is like wahlburger which is

4163  
02:36:33,830 --> 02:36:32,319

not whataburger what does wahburger do

4164

02:36:39,190 --> 02:36:33,840

mark wahlberger like the market mark in

4165

02:36:42,469 --> 02:36:40,870

dude it's terrible it's like a bad white

4166

02:36:43,570 --> 02:36:42,479

castle it's called crystal because it's

4167

02:36:46,230 --> 02:36:43,580

cheap and fast

4168

02:36:49,270 --> 02:36:46,240

[Laughter]

4169

02:36:51,750 --> 02:36:49,280

it's bad oh dude

4170

02:36:54,870 --> 02:36:51,760

i think there's a couple crystal burgers

4171

02:36:55,670 --> 02:36:54,880

in texas it's really disappointing

4172

02:36:56,550 --> 02:36:55,680

i

4173

02:36:58,469 --> 02:36:56,560

dude

4174

02:37:01,349 --> 02:36:58,479

i had a carl's jr burger the other day

4175

02:37:03,030 --> 02:37:01,359

and i was kind of upset about it

4176

02:37:07,190 --> 02:37:03,040

is this the same as hardy's

4177

02:37:09,429 --> 02:37:07,200

i think so or or uh carl uh what's that

4178

02:37:12,309 --> 02:37:09,439

other one god i'm glad i remember this

4179

02:37:15,270 --> 02:37:12,319

carl's jr speaking of carl's jr you know

4180

02:37:16,870 --> 02:37:15,280

has anybody seen the movie idiocracy yes

4181

02:37:19,030 --> 02:37:16,880

dude yeah

4182

02:37:20,389 --> 02:37:19,040

yes dude i feel like this is exactly

4183

02:37:23,110 --> 02:37:20,399

what's going on

4184

02:37:26,309 --> 02:37:23,120

oh it's it's pretty bad

4185

02:37:28,550 --> 02:37:26,319

i feel like idiocracy i i literally

4186

02:37:31,990 --> 02:37:28,560

deeply identify with every statement

4187

02:37:33,990 --> 02:37:32,000

they try to make in every scene

4188

02:37:36,230 --> 02:37:34,000

this is some fanboys i don't know if i

4189

02:37:37,670 --> 02:37:36,240

just like do it idiocracy is right with

4190

02:37:39,110 --> 02:37:37,680

it and i just want to agree with it but

4191

02:37:41,670 --> 02:37:39,120

i i

4192

02:37:43,910 --> 02:37:41,680

it is coming it is 100 true right now

4193

02:37:45,990 --> 02:37:43,920

like it's ridiculous

4194

02:37:47,670 --> 02:37:46,000

like we are going to start giving plants

4195

02:37:48,630 --> 02:37:47,680

gatorade because

4196

02:37:49,990 --> 02:37:48,640

it's like

4197

02:37:51,590 --> 02:37:50,000

it's just like it's almost like the

4198

02:37:53,110 --> 02:37:51,600

story jesus is like the one dude who

4199

02:37:55,910 --> 02:37:53,120

gives a [h\_\_\h]

4200

02:37:57,590 --> 02:37:55,920

you make him fight to the death yes

4201

02:38:00,230 --> 02:37:57,600

i have the one dude that gives a [\h\_\_\h]

4202

02:38:02,230 --> 02:38:00,240

and knows what to do okay let's let's

4203

02:38:04,150 --> 02:38:02,240

torture him

4204

02:38:05,830 --> 02:38:04,160

have you and i was almost hoping ben

4205

02:38:07,349 --> 02:38:05,840

would be here but maybe we'll we'll

4206

02:38:08,870 --> 02:38:07,359

maybe i'll hold off till ben's here

4207

02:38:10,230 --> 02:38:08,880

because he he may i was chat with him

4208

02:38:11,670 --> 02:38:10,240

about this before so i don't know well i

4209

02:38:12,550 --> 02:38:11,680

guess i can ask you guys i see him back

4210

02:38:13,590 --> 02:38:12,560

there

4211

02:38:14,870 --> 02:38:13,600

look at him he's trying not to pee his

4212

02:38:16,950 --> 02:38:14,880

pants did you see him just run that was

4213

02:38:19,270 --> 02:38:16,960

a sideways that was a cowboy run if i

4214

02:38:20,469 --> 02:38:19,280

ever seen a texas run in my life that is

4215

02:38:21,910 --> 02:38:20,479

a man who

4216

02:38:23,270 --> 02:38:21,920

looks like he rode a lot of horses but

4217

02:38:24,790 --> 02:38:23,280

didn't

4218

02:38:26,230 --> 02:38:24,800

big willie wants to tell you something

4219

02:38:28,630 --> 02:38:26,240

are those nuts are you about to eat some

4220

02:38:31,030 --> 02:38:28,640

nuts i brought some

4221

02:38:32,790 --> 02:38:31,040

have either of you three by the way ben

4222

02:38:33,990 --> 02:38:32,800

if you check your phone you can show joe

4223

02:38:36,070 --> 02:38:34,000

what i was talking about i sent the

4224

02:38:37,750 --> 02:38:36,080

picture of the of the constellation or

4225

02:38:39,910 --> 02:38:37,760

the the galaxy

4226

02:38:41,349 --> 02:38:39,920

like i don't know why it's like it

4227

02:38:42,389 --> 02:38:41,359

always pops up it's super bright for me

4228

02:38:44,870 --> 02:38:42,399

but anyways

4229

02:38:46,389 --> 02:38:44,880

have either of you three seen midnight

4230

02:38:48,790 --> 02:38:46,399

gospel

4231

02:38:50,710 --> 02:38:48,800

oh the cartoon uh uh

4232

02:38:51,590 --> 02:38:50,720

duncan trussell's cartoon

4233

02:38:57,270 --> 02:38:51,600

yeah

4234

02:39:00,150 --> 02:38:57,280

i started i started it and i was uh

4235

02:39:02,309 --> 02:39:00,160

i loved it but no i have i like watched

4236

02:39:05,030 --> 02:39:02,319

the first episode but i was just it was

4237

02:39:06,710 --> 02:39:05,040

a lot it was a lot it was really good

4238

02:39:08,389 --> 02:39:06,720

though jake if you get a chance to look

4239

02:39:11,110 --> 02:39:08,399

it was not my thing at all like normally

4240

02:39:14,309 --> 02:39:11,120

that style of animation i'm not into

4241

02:39:16,150 --> 02:39:14,319

what is like super duty um

4242

02:39:18,630 --> 02:39:16,160

no it's like

4243

02:39:20,630 --> 02:39:18,640

it'd be almost like

4244

02:39:21,750 --> 02:39:20,640

yeah very trippy kind of you ever

4245

02:39:25,030 --> 02:39:21,760

watched uh

4246

02:39:26,630 --> 02:39:25,040

uh adventure adventure time okay yeah

4247

02:39:28,710 --> 02:39:26,640

you know that you know the uh there's

4248

02:39:30,230 --> 02:39:28,720

like a there's like a sub set of

4249

02:39:31,429 --> 02:39:30,240

characters like they call the lemon

4250

02:39:33,270 --> 02:39:31,439

heads or something like that and they're

4251  
02:39:34,870 --> 02:39:33,280  
like like screaming at each other the

4252  
02:39:36,469 --> 02:39:34,880  
whole thing

4253  
02:39:38,150 --> 02:39:36,479  
it's kind of like that but like the

4254  
02:39:39,510 --> 02:39:38,160  
entire time so remember the mushroom

4255  
02:39:41,750 --> 02:39:39,520  
people that were just like we're

4256  
02:39:43,750 --> 02:39:41,760  
marching

4257  
02:39:45,750 --> 02:39:43,760  
pretty much pretty much like it's it's

4258  
02:39:47,429 --> 02:39:45,760  
uh it's hard to watch late at night when

4259  
02:39:48,550 --> 02:39:47,439  
your wife is trying to sleep and you're

4260  
02:39:49,429 --> 02:39:48,560  
not trying to wake her up and you're

4261  
02:39:51,750 --> 02:39:49,439  
like

4262  
02:39:52,630 --> 02:39:51,760  
she you know if she's awake she hates it

4263  
02:39:55,030 --> 02:39:52,640

yes

4264

02:39:57,270 --> 02:39:55,040

right that's why i could not watch it

4265

02:39:59,590 --> 02:39:57,280

i literally watched it from i watched

4266

02:40:00,950 --> 02:39:59,600

all one sitting i sat on a watch from

4267

02:40:02,790 --> 02:40:00,960

one to the end right i think there's

4268

02:40:04,469 --> 02:40:02,800

eight episodes and i didn't intend on

4269

02:40:06,550 --> 02:40:04,479

doing that i was just like ryan kept

4270

02:40:08,550 --> 02:40:06,560

mentioning on his podcast you know and i

4271

02:40:11,270 --> 02:40:08,560

was like i'm gonna check this out

4272

02:40:14,070 --> 02:40:11,280

and i went to go and watch it and it was

4273

02:40:16,469 --> 02:40:14,080

like i was hooked just the animation

4274

02:40:18,389 --> 02:40:16,479

almost has nothing to do with that's

4275

02:40:20,469 --> 02:40:18,399

what was weird like the storyline it's

4276

02:40:21,429 --> 02:40:20,479

it's separate almost and then it kind of

4277

02:40:22,230 --> 02:40:21,439

ties in

4278

02:40:27,030 --> 02:40:22,240

but

4279

02:40:29,670 --> 02:40:27,040

literally the last episode was like 37

4280

02:40:32,550 --> 02:40:29,680

38 minutes long and i cried for 25

4281

02:40:34,870 --> 02:40:32,560

minutes of it at least like just

4282

02:40:38,150 --> 02:40:34,880

russell

4283

02:40:39,670 --> 02:40:38,160

no no no not not a cries and like happy

4284

02:40:41,349 --> 02:40:39,680

or balling and it was like one of those

4285

02:40:42,309 --> 02:40:41,359

like you know like you have a soul cry i

4286

02:40:45,190 --> 02:40:42,319

don't know how to explain it like you

4287

02:40:47,110 --> 02:40:45,200

have like yeah sometimes

4288

02:40:48,469 --> 02:40:47,120

yeah like i'll like i'll just it's

4289

02:40:51,349 --> 02:40:48,479

almost like a

4290

02:40:53,349 --> 02:40:51,359

gratitude like i'm like i'm here

4291

02:40:54,790 --> 02:40:53,359

yeah yeah i know it really it was like

4292

02:40:56,630 --> 02:40:54,800

an opening just

4293

02:40:58,550 --> 02:40:56,640

recognizing because it was a heart i

4294

02:41:00,630 --> 02:40:58,560

don't want to ruin it for anybody but

4295

02:41:02,309 --> 02:41:00,640

if you listen i when i went and say just

4296

02:41:03,349 --> 02:41:02,319

go and watch the last episode but try to

4297

02:41:05,830 --> 02:41:03,359

watch them all if you can but if you

4298

02:41:07,190 --> 02:41:05,840

could watch the last two in particular

4299

02:41:09,349 --> 02:41:07,200

but for sure watch the whole series if

4300

02:41:11,910 --> 02:41:09,359

you can and it deals with the idea of

4301  
02:41:13,590 --> 02:41:11,920  
the consciousness in us being in like

4302  
02:41:15,910 --> 02:41:13,600  
is it his voice

4303  
02:41:19,429 --> 02:41:15,920  
yeah he's the man is he talking like

4304  
02:41:22,710 --> 02:41:21,510  
you know what it is it's actually pieces

4305  
02:41:23,830 --> 02:41:22,720  
and this is the beautiful part about it

4306  
02:41:26,150 --> 02:41:23,840  
he didn't even know he was going to make

4307  
02:41:28,630 --> 02:41:26,160  
this cartoon right he took pieces of his

4308  
02:41:31,750 --> 02:41:28,640  
podcast from over the years and in these

4309  
02:41:33,510 --> 02:41:31,760  
conversations molded that's badass it

4310  
02:41:35,910 --> 02:41:33,520  
was really weird i need to write that

4311  
02:41:37,830 --> 02:41:35,920  
down what's it called midnight my gospel

4312  
02:41:40,070 --> 02:41:37,840  
it's on netflix if anybody ever wants to

4313  
02:41:42,309 --> 02:41:40,080

check it out bro i always i always cry

4314

02:41:44,309 --> 02:41:42,319

at the end of la bamba [h\_\_h]

4315

02:41:45,830 --> 02:41:44,319

i mean who doesn't okay another one that

4316

02:41:47,590 --> 02:41:45,840

got me time

4317

02:41:49,510 --> 02:41:47,600

speaking of movies the movie cry bro

4318

02:41:53,110 --> 02:41:49,520

unless i keep it together and i know i'm

4319

02:41:57,030 --> 02:41:55,349

did i break up on you guys no i was just

4320

02:41:58,309 --> 02:41:57,040

trying to open up this box oh i just

4321

02:42:00,230 --> 02:41:58,319

didn't know because it like froze on my

4322

02:42:02,790 --> 02:42:00,240

screen for saying it's not good

4323

02:42:05,429 --> 02:42:02,800

so the movie um the marvel's

4324

02:42:07,269 --> 02:42:05,439

avengers end game look at the end

4325

02:42:08,389 --> 02:42:07,279

i legit like when they all showed up and

4326

02:42:10,230 --> 02:42:08,399

just started showing up for whatever

4327

02:42:12,950 --> 02:42:10,240

reason i felt a tear just swell and i

4328

02:42:14,309 --> 02:42:12,960

was like keep it together don't and i

4329

02:42:16,550 --> 02:42:14,319

was like christina's sitting right there

4330

02:42:17,670 --> 02:42:16,560

and her dream is to see me cry over a

4331

02:42:19,670 --> 02:42:17,680

movie right because she cries about

4332

02:42:21,990 --> 02:42:19,680

movies all the time and i was like this

4333

02:42:23,110 --> 02:42:22,000

can't be the movie that i'm about to

4334

02:42:24,150 --> 02:42:23,120

like

4335

02:42:25,670 --> 02:42:24,160

wait

4336

02:42:28,469 --> 02:42:25,680

was it was it the moment that like

4337

02:42:30,870 --> 02:42:28,479

spider-man and ant-man are like

4338

02:42:33,349 --> 02:42:30,880

hey let's take down this big guy like

4339

02:42:35,510 --> 02:42:33,359

what what part of avengers watching the

4340

02:42:37,429 --> 02:42:35,520

end it was when all that when like

4341

02:42:38,630 --> 02:42:37,439

doctor strange opens up like all the

4342

02:42:40,389 --> 02:42:38,640

portal holes and they're just showing up

4343

02:42:42,150 --> 02:42:40,399

to fight it wasn't even a moment of like

4344

02:42:43,830 --> 02:42:42,160

oh and it was like oh my god it was just

4345

02:42:45,590 --> 02:42:43,840

so overwhelming yeah

4346

02:42:46,870 --> 02:42:45,600

okay and then of course yeah the end for

4347

02:42:48,469 --> 02:42:46,880

anybody who hasn't seen it i don't want

4348

02:42:49,750 --> 02:42:48,479

to ruin it for you but yeah at the end i

4349

02:42:51,510 --> 02:42:49,760

was like

4350

02:42:53,510 --> 02:42:51,520

like i mean i couldn't i just

4351  
02:42:56,389 --> 02:42:53,520  
i haven't seen all of the marvel movies

4352  
02:42:58,230 --> 02:42:56,399  
but that was pretty emotional just

4353  
02:42:59,990 --> 02:42:58,240  
they did a good job you didn't even have

4354  
02:43:02,070 --> 02:43:00,000  
to see the other movies like it was

4355  
02:43:03,429 --> 02:43:02,080  
pretty cool oh no no the number one one

4356  
02:43:04,469 --> 02:43:03,439  
that's always made me cry though from

4357  
02:43:06,389 --> 02:43:04,479  
the time i was young and i didn't even

4358  
02:43:08,550 --> 02:43:06,399  
try to hide it was wilson

4359  
02:43:10,070 --> 02:43:08,560  
when he loses wilson

4360  
02:43:11,349 --> 02:43:10,080  
no leaving the island are you trying to

4361  
02:43:12,469 --> 02:43:11,359  
make me cry

4362  
02:43:14,790 --> 02:43:12,479  
come on

4363  
02:43:17,269 --> 02:43:14,800

if you didn't cry

4364

02:43:22,230 --> 02:43:20,710

listen when tom hanks turns around

4365

02:43:23,510 --> 02:43:22,240

when he's looking back at that island

4366

02:43:24,630 --> 02:43:23,520

and then that moment because the reason

4367

02:43:26,070 --> 02:43:24,640

why it always hit me and i was like 10

4368

02:43:28,150 --> 02:43:26,080

or 11 years old

4369

02:43:30,710 --> 02:43:28,160

he's looking at him like before he loses

4370

02:43:31,990 --> 02:43:30,720

will he's doing this dude

4371

02:43:33,030 --> 02:43:32,000

there's that moment he looks back and

4372

02:43:35,110 --> 02:43:33,040

he's like

4373

02:43:36,389 --> 02:43:35,120

eight years of my life i just like and

4374

02:43:38,870 --> 02:43:36,399

it was that moment he just realized like

4375

02:43:40,950 --> 02:43:38,880

that's that was his home and he's losing

4376

02:43:42,870 --> 02:43:40,960

it and then he loses wilson and he's

4377

02:43:44,630 --> 02:43:42,880

legit so attached to this thing that's

4378

02:43:46,710 --> 02:43:44,640

now become a real person to him that he

4379

02:43:48,790 --> 02:43:46,720

balls his eyes out and almost killed

4380

02:43:51,110 --> 02:43:48,800

himself trying to get to wilson and

4381

02:43:53,349 --> 02:43:51,120

losing his own life from a raft he was

4382

02:43:55,830 --> 02:43:53,359

that attached

4383

02:43:57,990 --> 02:43:55,840

joe how dare you how do you snicker no i

4384

02:43:59,429 --> 02:43:58,000

love it joe it's his laughing listen

4385

02:44:00,710 --> 02:43:59,439

when my wife asked me she's like what

4386

02:44:01,990 --> 02:44:00,720

was made you cried i thought i told her

4387

02:44:04,309 --> 02:44:02,000

that was her reaction

4388

02:44:06,790 --> 02:44:04,319

how joe is laughing

4389

02:44:09,349 --> 02:44:06,800

this is how hard fedex workers work this

4390

02:44:10,950 --> 02:44:09,359

is this is

4391

02:44:14,309 --> 02:44:10,960

this is fedex

4392

02:44:15,510 --> 02:44:14,319

oh bro the show undercover boss

4393

02:44:19,590 --> 02:44:15,520

every time

4394

02:44:21,590 --> 02:44:19,600

whenever they get to the one person

4395

02:44:24,230 --> 02:44:21,600

who's like

4396

02:44:27,030 --> 02:44:24,240

my kid has a cleft lip i've been working

4397

02:44:29,429 --> 02:44:27,040

here for 35 years i make seven dollars

4398

02:44:30,950 --> 02:44:29,439

and 83 cents an hour

4399

02:44:32,950 --> 02:44:30,960

and then at the end of the show where

4400

02:44:35,110 --> 02:44:32,960

they're like bro

4401  
02:44:35,820 --> 02:44:35,120  
i'm gonna pay you nine dollars an hour

4402  
02:44:39,830 --> 02:44:35,830  
now

4403  
02:44:41,750 --> 02:44:39,840  
[Laughter]

4404  
02:44:43,830 --> 02:44:41,760  
but also

4405  
02:44:44,950 --> 02:44:43,840  
i'm gonna pay to get your kids cleft lip

4406  
02:44:46,870 --> 02:44:44,960  
fixed

4407  
02:44:49,830 --> 02:44:46,880  
also here's a

4408  
02:44:52,870 --> 02:44:49,840  
new ford fusion i bought you a car

4409  
02:44:55,190 --> 02:44:52,880  
and i also put 50 000

4410  
02:44:57,429 --> 02:44:55,200  
in a in a college fund for your kid this

4411  
02:44:58,710 --> 02:44:57,439  
cost me nothing bro that [h\_\_h] makes me

4412  
02:45:00,550 --> 02:44:58,720  
like tear up a little bit because

4413  
02:45:04,389 --> 02:45:00,560

they're like

4414

02:45:06,550 --> 02:45:04,399

to pay taxes on off of anything off of

4415

02:45:09,590 --> 02:45:06,560

the company because of this i know

4416

02:45:10,870 --> 02:45:09,600

i know it's all donations but dude that

4417

02:45:12,389 --> 02:45:10,880

[h\_\_h] makes me cheer up because there's

4418

02:45:13,670 --> 02:45:12,399

like real people dude they're like real

4419

02:45:15,830 --> 02:45:13,680

ass people

4420

02:45:17,750 --> 02:45:15,840

man working out like dollar general and

4421

02:45:19,590 --> 02:45:17,760

[h\_\_h] and like they like they're just

4422

02:45:23,110 --> 02:45:19,600

trying to make it bro you know and i

4423

02:45:28,950 --> 02:45:27,110

when when forrest finds out he has a kid

4424

02:45:31,110 --> 02:45:28,960

is mine the only one that [h\_\_h] bawls

4425

02:45:32,870 --> 02:45:31,120

my eyes out for stuff

4426

02:45:34,950 --> 02:45:32,880

yeah wait

4427

02:45:37,110 --> 02:45:34,960

when he's like is he is he locked is she

4428

02:45:41,110 --> 02:45:37,120

[h\_\_\h]

4429

02:45:45,990 --> 02:45:43,190

my god

4430

02:45:47,990 --> 02:45:46,000

that [h\_\_\h] gets me every time it's

4431

02:45:49,590 --> 02:45:48,000

embarrassing dude wait i don't remember

4432

02:45:50,790 --> 02:45:49,600

this like i thought i thought you were

4433

02:45:52,230 --> 02:45:50,800

joking i don't remember that from the

4434

02:45:53,910 --> 02:45:52,240

movie yeah

4435

02:45:55,030 --> 02:45:53,920

dude she sleeps with him

4436

02:45:56,230 --> 02:45:55,040

for the first time and then she's like

4437

02:45:57,750 --> 02:45:56,240

peace out see you in eight years and

4438

02:45:59,990 --> 02:45:57,760

you're a millionaire i've got aids and

4439

02:46:02,230 --> 02:46:00,000

you've got a kid what up oh yeah she did

4440

02:46:04,150 --> 02:46:02,240

get a's she was hot though have you

4441

02:46:06,389 --> 02:46:04,160

there was okay

4442

02:46:08,389 --> 02:46:06,399

there was a comedian that did a skit

4443

02:46:11,590 --> 02:46:08,399

where they were like all right i have a

4444

02:46:12,630 --> 02:46:11,600

pitch for an idea for a movie

4445

02:46:13,349 --> 02:46:12,640

where

4446

02:46:19,190 --> 02:46:13,359

the

4447

02:46:20,150 --> 02:46:19,200

like that's never going to work and he's

4448

02:46:21,510 --> 02:46:20,160

like

4449

02:46:24,309 --> 02:46:21,520

wait

4450

02:46:28,870 --> 02:46:24,319

she has aids and they're like oh now

4451

02:46:32,710 --> 02:46:30,630

i actually know i know a little bit

4452

02:46:34,550 --> 02:46:32,720

about this movie so there's

4453

02:46:37,030 --> 02:46:34,560

there's that that actually was a

4454

02:46:38,790 --> 02:46:37,040

conversation that happened

4455

02:46:40,309 --> 02:46:38,800

sans the aids part i'm pretty sure that

4456

02:46:41,830 --> 02:46:40,319

was part of it but like it wasn't like

4457

02:46:43,750 --> 02:46:41,840

the selling people watched that movie a

4458

02:46:46,630 --> 02:46:43,760

hundred more times like

4459

02:46:48,950 --> 02:46:46,640

the selling point was that it was a a uh

4460

02:46:51,269 --> 02:46:48,960

it was the first movie that really hit

4461

02:46:53,750 --> 02:46:51,279

home with nostalgia with everybody

4462

02:46:54,550 --> 02:46:53,760

within a specific generation because so

4463

02:46:56,150 --> 02:46:54,560

much

4464

02:46:59,590 --> 02:46:56,160

so many significant

4465

02:47:02,070 --> 02:46:59,600

uh things happened like uh the invention

4466

02:47:04,230 --> 02:47:02,080

of the smiley face and like uh people

4467

02:47:06,309 --> 02:47:04,240

started growing beards and like like the

4468

02:47:08,630 --> 02:47:06,319

vietnam war like everybody like they

4469

02:47:10,870 --> 02:47:08,640

were trying to connect everybody they're

4470

02:47:13,030 --> 02:47:10,880

like oh i know that and like to come up

4471

02:47:14,950 --> 02:47:13,040

with one singular person it was almost

4472

02:47:17,750 --> 02:47:14,960

like this jesus complex where it was

4473

02:47:19,910 --> 02:47:17,760

like yeah everybody connects to this one

4474

02:47:21,710 --> 02:47:19,920

thing we can all relate to this one

4475

02:47:24,150 --> 02:47:21,720

thing it was like

4476

02:47:25,590 --> 02:47:24,160

systematically in place

4477

02:47:28,469 --> 02:47:25,600

of the script

4478

02:47:31,429 --> 02:47:28,479

i loved it i lied it was great bro even

4479

02:47:33,429 --> 02:47:31,439

uh uh remember the titans that part

4480

02:47:35,269 --> 02:47:33,439

where where homeboy gets hit in the car

4481

02:47:36,550 --> 02:47:35,279

and he's and he's in the he's in the

4482

02:47:38,150 --> 02:47:36,560

hospital bed

4483

02:47:40,070 --> 02:47:38,160

and then his and then his black buddy

4484

02:47:42,870 --> 02:47:40,080

comes to the hospital and she's like

4485

02:47:44,790 --> 02:47:42,880

excuse me family only and then he's

4486

02:47:47,429 --> 02:47:44,800

laying in the bed and he's like shut up

4487

02:47:49,750 --> 02:47:47,439

alice can't you tell we're brothers like

4488

02:47:51,910 --> 02:47:49,760

that [\h\_\_\h] hits me hard every time dude

4489

02:47:54,150 --> 02:47:51,920

remember the titans yeah i cry every

4490

02:47:55,670 --> 02:47:54,160

time so there's one that hits harder and

4491

02:47:57,590 --> 02:47:55,680

longer and it's hit harder and longer

4492

02:48:00,550 --> 02:47:57,600

than all of them and i mean hard old

4493

02:48:02,150 --> 02:48:00,560

yeller i know old young bro

4494

02:48:05,269 --> 02:48:02,160

and that would be land before time when

4495

02:48:09,110 --> 02:48:06,870

[\h\_\_\h] you man

4496

02:48:10,630 --> 02:48:09,120

[Music]

4497

02:48:11,830 --> 02:48:10,640

four times how dare you bring up how

4498

02:48:13,349 --> 02:48:11,840

dare you bring up lamborghini come on

4499

02:48:14,830 --> 02:48:13,359

you can see it now into your hand your

4500

02:48:17,590 --> 02:48:14,840

necklace all

4501  
02:48:19,429 --> 02:48:17,600  
right about the the last leaf the last

4502  
02:48:21,429 --> 02:48:19,439  
leaf i've always wanted to eat a tree

4503  
02:48:23,190 --> 02:48:21,439  
star dude i used to look for tree stars

4504  
02:48:25,590 --> 02:48:23,200  
as a kid i get maples in the yard i'd be

4505  
02:48:27,510 --> 02:48:25,600  
like just five dollars out five points

4506  
02:48:29,110 --> 02:48:27,520  
not a tree star

4507  
02:48:30,469 --> 02:48:29,120  
and later on in life you find out it's

4508  
02:48:32,790 --> 02:48:30,479  
marijuana

4509  
02:48:34,469 --> 02:48:32,800  
it totally is and spike was high

4510  
02:48:36,550 --> 02:48:34,479  
all the time

4511  
02:48:39,030 --> 02:48:36,560  
he was always munchies like lemon just

4512  
02:48:40,309 --> 02:48:39,040  
munchie munchie yeah

4513  
02:48:42,790 --> 02:48:40,319

yep yep

4514

02:48:44,550 --> 02:48:42,800

wait is it was it the spiker is a ducky

4515

02:48:47,429 --> 02:48:44,560

that was kind of high the whole time

4516

02:48:50,070 --> 02:48:47,439

spike definitely spiked i love that like

4517

02:48:51,830 --> 02:48:50,080

we're very like no no no pull up pull up

4518

02:48:54,230 --> 02:48:51,840

spikes picture right now to show people

4519

02:48:56,070 --> 02:48:54,240

and show how red his eyes were just

4520

02:48:57,269 --> 02:48:56,080

googled this really quick is it so funny

4521

02:48:58,870 --> 02:48:57,279

it's an adult going back and watching

4522

02:49:00,550 --> 02:48:58,880

the cartoons as we were as kids and like

4523

02:49:02,469 --> 02:49:00,560

seeing all the adult humor in that now

4524

02:49:04,630 --> 02:49:02,479

and you're like

4525

02:49:06,710 --> 02:49:04,640

so look how bad his eyes are

4526

02:49:09,910 --> 02:49:06,720

hold up jamie

4527

02:49:10,830 --> 02:49:09,920

oh dude he's totally high

4528

02:49:14,150 --> 02:49:10,840

oh

4529

02:49:16,309 --> 02:49:14,160

yeah this is kind of okay i forget i

4530

02:49:18,309 --> 02:49:16,319

forget this movie

4531

02:49:19,830 --> 02:49:18,319

oh yeah

4532

02:49:22,469 --> 02:49:19,840

i used to watch

4533

02:49:24,389 --> 02:49:22,479

the original land before time

4534

02:49:26,870 --> 02:49:24,399

homie's eyes are cool that looks like

4535

02:49:29,030 --> 02:49:26,880

you dog dude if you're a cartoon that

4536

02:49:30,790 --> 02:49:29,040

that's that's joe right there you can

4537

02:49:32,550 --> 02:49:30,800

zoom in by using your fingers instead

4538

02:49:34,870 --> 02:49:32,560

there's one like when he's looking he's

4539

02:49:39,110 --> 02:49:34,880

eating

4540

02:49:41,590 --> 02:49:39,120

he's so happy yeah he's just chilling

4541

02:49:43,990 --> 02:49:41,600

he's got one he's like one more is it

4542

02:49:46,389 --> 02:49:44,000

still good to watch

4543

02:49:47,910 --> 02:49:46,399

you know i watch it with my kids

4544

02:49:48,870 --> 02:49:47,920

i don't know if it's still good to watch

4545

02:49:51,429 --> 02:49:48,880

but

4546

02:49:53,590 --> 02:49:51,439

first one is worth a watch just for for

4547

02:49:57,269 --> 02:49:53,600

nostalgia reasons uh

4548

02:50:00,389 --> 02:49:57,279

land before time like 37 like

4549

02:50:02,150 --> 02:50:00,399

dude it blows dogs for quarters man

4550

02:50:03,429 --> 02:50:02,160

it's terrible what

4551  
02:50:05,269 --> 02:50:03,439  
is that

4552  
02:50:10,790 --> 02:50:05,279  
you never heard that dude no

4553  
02:50:14,790 --> 02:50:12,389  
blows

4554  
02:50:17,269 --> 02:50:14,800  
snakes on the ufo says tear jerker movie

4555  
02:50:18,870 --> 02:50:17,279  
for me it was star trek wrath of the con

4556  
02:50:20,309 --> 02:50:18,880  
when spock died

4557  
02:50:23,110 --> 02:50:20,319  
that was a heavy hitter for a lot of

4558  
02:50:24,550 --> 02:50:23,120  
people i believe what about now i didn't

4559  
02:50:27,670 --> 02:50:24,560  
experience this now what about in the

4560  
02:50:29,269 --> 02:50:27,680  
1980s when the transformers am i is it

4561  
02:50:30,230 --> 02:50:29,279  
me is am i are you guys hearing that

4562  
02:50:31,750 --> 02:50:30,240  
little like

4563  
02:50:34,469 --> 02:50:31,760

kick like

4564

02:50:36,630 --> 02:50:34,479

is that you dude it's the guy mike

4565

02:50:37,590 --> 02:50:36,640

i don't know what it is a little bit of

4566

02:50:39,269 --> 02:50:37,600

like

4567

02:50:42,309 --> 02:50:39,279

let me just start tapping stuff but

4568

02:50:44,150 --> 02:50:42,319

anyways government the um

4569

02:50:46,230 --> 02:50:44,160

the transformers with uh who's the main

4570

02:50:48,469 --> 02:50:46,240

optimus prime and they killed optimus

4571

02:50:50,070 --> 02:50:48,479

prime and they didn't tell these parents

4572

02:50:51,750 --> 02:50:50,080

all these parents it was like 1988 i

4573

02:50:52,870 --> 02:50:51,760

think it was took their kids to watch

4574

02:50:54,710 --> 02:50:52,880

what they thought was going to be like

4575

02:50:56,230 --> 02:50:54,720

fun caring it's the transformers right

4576

02:50:57,349 --> 02:50:56,240

autobots are simple roll out all that

4577

02:50:59,670 --> 02:50:57,359

crap right

4578

02:51:01,670 --> 02:50:59,680

and then they killed optimus prime in

4579

02:51:03,590 --> 02:51:01,680

the first like 25-30 minutes and kids

4580

02:51:05,429 --> 02:51:03,600

legit were leaving crying

4581

02:51:06,550 --> 02:51:05,439

they were bawling their eyes out and

4582

02:51:08,389 --> 02:51:06,560

that's how hard we went out on that

4583

02:51:10,150 --> 02:51:08,399

generation back then you guys even hit

4584

02:51:11,429 --> 02:51:10,160

that with your uh sedimentary guests he

4585

02:51:13,030 --> 02:51:11,439

talked about the fact that like batman

4586

02:51:15,510 --> 02:51:13,040

was dark i remember watching batman as a

4587

02:51:16,790 --> 02:51:15,520

kid that stuff was dark right yeah i

4588

02:51:18,950 --> 02:51:16,800

didn't do it

4589

02:51:21,830 --> 02:51:18,960

but going back and watching now like

4590

02:51:23,349 --> 02:51:21,840

that was kind of dark yeah i i think we

4591

02:51:25,990 --> 02:51:23,359

should uh

4592

02:51:28,790 --> 02:51:26,000

i think we should be more uh uh dark

4593

02:51:30,710 --> 02:51:28,800

with our cartoons we should be less less

4594

02:51:32,790 --> 02:51:30,720

pampered you know like

4595

02:51:35,990 --> 02:51:32,800

we need uh we need more fart jokes we

4596

02:51:37,910 --> 02:51:36,000

need more uh we need more bambi you know

4597

02:51:40,710 --> 02:51:37,920

speaking of bambi in the woods

4598

02:51:43,590 --> 02:51:40,720

like i'm i was scarred so i want all the

4599

02:51:44,469 --> 02:51:43,600

other like children to be scored

4600

02:51:45,750 --> 02:51:44,479

so

4601  
02:51:47,110 --> 02:51:45,760  
i didn't want to i didn't want to take

4602  
02:51:51,030 --> 02:51:47,120  
away from your very serious moment

4603  
02:51:51,040 --> 02:51:53,990  
so early when jason

4604  
02:51:57,030 --> 02:51:55,750  
nihilistic like

4605  
02:51:59,349 --> 02:51:57,040  
sorry

4606  
02:52:00,950 --> 02:51:59,359  
oh you're good who said spoiler alert oh

4607  
02:52:02,150 --> 02:52:00,960  
oh talking about if you haven't seen the

4608  
02:52:04,710 --> 02:52:02,160  
movie

4609  
02:52:06,710 --> 02:52:04,720  
sorry if in 1988 before

4610  
02:52:08,230 --> 02:52:06,720  
you spoiled it

4611  
02:52:09,269 --> 02:52:08,240  
too late

4612  
02:52:10,870 --> 02:52:09,279  
so i don't want to take them away from

4613  
02:52:12,870 --> 02:52:10,880

jake's very serious moment and i'm still

4614

02:52:14,550 --> 02:52:12,880

not making fun of it but as a joke in my

4615

02:52:16,630 --> 02:52:14,560

head i did immediately want to make the

4616

02:52:18,070 --> 02:52:16,640

correlation when joe was talking about

4617

02:52:19,510 --> 02:52:18,080

you know jake you expressed how you run

4618

02:52:21,990 --> 02:52:19,520

into the woods like

4619

02:52:23,910 --> 02:52:22,000

you know patriot style like shirt off

4620

02:52:25,910 --> 02:52:23,920

highlander or whatever and joe's like

4621

02:52:27,590 --> 02:52:25,920

you're just you're ripping mushrooms and

4622

02:52:28,550 --> 02:52:27,600

you're just going and they're all

4623

02:52:29,830 --> 02:52:28,560

connected he's like what if they're

4624

02:52:31,030 --> 02:52:29,840

connected in my head all i could hear is

4625

02:52:32,870 --> 02:52:31,040

like a little baby mushroom just

4626  
02:52:34,469 --> 02:52:32,880  
screaming out like sausage party version

4627  
02:52:37,349 --> 02:52:34,479  
where they're all like watching you just

4628  
02:52:39,269 --> 02:52:37,359  
shred their family run into the woods

4629  
02:52:41,110 --> 02:52:39,279  
and you're like i'm what with nature and

4630  
02:52:42,790 --> 02:52:41,120  
you're like for the love of god not the

4631  
02:52:44,710 --> 02:52:42,800  
kids you know like

4632  
02:52:46,070 --> 02:52:44,720  
laughing kids

4633  
02:52:47,190 --> 02:52:46,080  
but i didn't want to like i really was

4634  
02:52:49,670 --> 02:52:47,200  
like i don't want to i don't want to

4635  
02:52:51,429 --> 02:52:49,680  
take it there and that's dark dude like

4636  
02:52:52,870 --> 02:52:51,439  
well think about it like like

4637  
02:52:54,550 --> 02:52:52,880  
well it's kind of a funny visual though

4638  
02:52:57,349 --> 02:52:54,560

i can kind of see it too i'm watching

4639

02:52:59,190 --> 02:52:57,359

the red contact

4640

02:53:00,309 --> 02:52:59,200

like i'm just having like a free bird

4641

02:53:03,750 --> 02:53:00,319

like

4642

02:53:05,590 --> 02:53:03,760

tranquil and pure and then i'm just

4643

02:53:07,590 --> 02:53:05,600

killing everyone's face the whole forest

4644

02:53:17,110 --> 02:53:07,600

is watching this one little shroom just

4645

02:53:21,030 --> 02:53:19,510

i had something beautiful here man

4646

02:53:24,070 --> 02:53:21,040

and now i gotta think about killing

4647

02:53:25,830 --> 02:53:24,080

families and mushrooms

4648

02:53:27,750 --> 02:53:25,840

i was following this dog too this dog

4649

02:53:30,070 --> 02:53:27,760

was showing me around

4650

02:53:32,230 --> 02:53:30,080

and like like we were communicating too

4651  
02:53:34,950 --> 02:53:32,240  
he was like because the dog for some

4652  
02:53:36,389 --> 02:53:34,960  
reason it was like a very like

4653  
02:53:38,070 --> 02:53:36,399  
i wouldn't say completely straight you

4654  
02:53:39,830 --> 02:53:38,080  
know what i mean but it was definitely a

4655  
02:53:42,710 --> 02:53:39,840  
woods dog you know

4656  
02:53:45,030 --> 02:53:42,720  
and um he was like showing me all these

4657  
02:53:47,030 --> 02:53:45,040  
cool spots and i could i could kind of

4658  
02:53:48,950 --> 02:53:47,040  
he would like run ahead for a little bit

4659  
02:53:50,230 --> 02:53:48,960  
ahead of me and he would wait for me

4660  
02:53:51,910 --> 02:53:50,240  
and then when i would catch up with him

4661  
02:53:53,510 --> 02:53:51,920  
he'd start running it he's start running

4662  
02:53:55,349 --> 02:53:53,520  
again through these trails and then he

4663  
02:53:57,510 --> 02:53:55,359

would stop

4664

02:53:59,750 --> 02:53:57,520

and he would always stop

4665

02:54:00,870 --> 02:53:59,760

enough in the most beautiful places in

4666

02:54:02,550 --> 02:54:00,880

the woods

4667

02:54:05,750 --> 02:54:02,560

like he would find an open area then he

4668

02:54:06,710 --> 02:54:05,760

would like get on his back and start

4669

02:54:08,630 --> 02:54:06,720

know what i mean

4670

02:54:10,630 --> 02:54:08,640

that's cool it's like hey

4671

02:54:12,630 --> 02:54:10,640

he's showing me all of his hangout spots

4672

02:54:15,590 --> 02:54:12,640

and it was the most beautiful thing ever

4673

02:54:18,230 --> 02:54:15,600

like that's a lot of wolf i've got a

4674

02:54:21,190 --> 02:54:18,240

i've got an idea uh jake

4675

02:54:24,309 --> 02:54:21,200

uh if we can interpret the dog as your

4676

02:54:27,670 --> 02:54:24,319

subconscious as your like free

4677

02:54:30,550 --> 02:54:27,680

free like very open jake like do

4678

02:54:32,389 --> 02:54:30,560

whatever he wants spirit guy dude oh ooh

4679

02:54:35,429 --> 02:54:32,399

there you go boom yeah

4680

02:54:37,429 --> 02:54:35,439

so it's like it maybe it's it it came on

4681

02:54:40,790 --> 02:54:37,439

as a uh

4682

02:54:42,389 --> 02:54:40,800

interpretation of a dog but it's like

4683

02:54:44,469 --> 02:54:42,399

i think there's a reason why we all

4684

02:54:46,309 --> 02:54:44,479

connect to dogs in a way because like i

4685

02:54:49,030 --> 02:54:46,319

think deep down like

4686

02:54:50,550 --> 02:54:49,040

at least i am like i'm very much a dog

4687

02:54:53,110 --> 02:54:50,560

like i just like

4688

02:54:55,670 --> 02:54:53,120

all i want to do is roll around and like

4689

02:54:57,269 --> 02:54:55,680

dr like run and like smell [h\_\_h] all day

4690

02:54:59,750 --> 02:54:57,279

like that would be so fun settle down

4691

02:55:08,630 --> 02:54:59,760

joe Biden i'm just kidding i'm kidding

4692

02:55:13,750 --> 02:55:11,110

parliament wrote a song about that dude

4693

02:55:16,070 --> 02:55:13,760

smelling people yeah no no about being a

4694

02:55:18,070 --> 02:55:16,080

dog i showed my i showed my lice my

4695

02:55:20,309 --> 02:55:18,080

driver's license uh

4696

02:55:21,670 --> 02:55:20,319

live on on our show last week and now

4697

02:55:29,030 --> 02:55:21,680

i've uh

4698

02:55:33,349 --> 02:55:31,429

wasn't crap wasn't there a song i just

4699

02:55:35,750 --> 02:55:33,359

posted it was

4700

02:55:37,429 --> 02:55:35,760

oh i'm gonna get the name wrong was it

4701  
02:55:38,550 --> 02:55:37,439  
i posted it not that long ago and it

4702  
02:55:39,910 --> 02:55:38,560  
said something about running with the

4703  
02:55:40,790 --> 02:55:39,920  
dogs i thought that was the name of the

4704  
02:55:54,550 --> 02:55:40,800  
song

4705  
02:55:58,230 --> 02:55:56,790  
another mother dog in me

4706  
02:55:59,670 --> 02:55:58,240  
this

4707  
02:56:01,429 --> 02:55:59,680  
really quick bringing it back to the ufo

4708  
02:56:03,510 --> 02:56:01,439  
link just last thing because i know we

4709  
02:56:05,269 --> 02:56:03,520  
got to wrap up for for dave scott over

4710  
02:56:06,870 --> 02:56:05,279  
there well dave's going to join us he's

4711  
02:56:09,510 --> 02:56:06,880  
going to hang out a little bit oh oh

4712  
02:56:14,230 --> 02:56:12,870  
i sent him the link i have he's ignoring

4713  
02:56:15,510 --> 02:56:14,240

your link right now

4714

02:56:18,150 --> 02:56:15,520

no i mean are you telling me i don't

4715

02:56:19,830 --> 02:56:18,160

know he says he's active now is dave

4716

02:56:21,110 --> 02:56:19,840

ignoring our link

4717

02:56:22,550 --> 02:56:21,120

dave

4718

02:56:24,070 --> 02:56:22,560

really

4719

02:56:25,429 --> 02:56:24,080

i mean hearing the boys in the garage

4720

02:56:27,670 --> 02:56:25,439

they're off in your brewski before you

4721

02:56:29,190 --> 02:56:27,680

get started and you're like not today he

4722

02:56:31,349 --> 02:56:29,200

lives next door and he's not going to

4723

02:56:32,309 --> 02:56:31,359

stop by the garage dude just to say

4724

02:56:35,110 --> 02:56:32,319

what's up

4725

02:56:37,590 --> 02:56:35,120

boys it's a long door away but yeah

4726  
02:56:40,070 --> 02:56:37,600  
the boys and gals where's tammy at tammy

4727  
02:56:43,429 --> 02:56:40,080  
are you still here

4728  
02:56:45,030 --> 02:56:43,439  
we need some gals here

4729  
02:56:47,510 --> 02:56:45,040  
danny where are you at i'm not gonna say

4730  
02:56:54,150 --> 02:56:47,520  
any no one say anything until uh tammy

4731  
02:56:58,710 --> 02:56:56,070  
i think family left i think debbie's

4732  
02:57:03,830 --> 02:57:02,230  
i was like how long do we let how long

4733  
02:57:04,550 --> 02:57:03,840  
one female

4734  
02:57:06,830 --> 02:57:04,560  
so

4735  
02:57:10,790 --> 02:57:06,840  
what about this two really quick guys

4736  
02:57:13,510 --> 02:57:10,800  
um with the idea of of you of oh jay

4737  
02:57:15,349 --> 02:57:13,520  
glad i'm sorry jake

4738  
02:57:16,150 --> 02:57:15,359

great i'm out he's going to grab

4739

02:57:19,510 --> 02:57:16,160

something

4740

02:57:21,269 --> 02:57:19,520

[h\_\_h] i think so jake have you heard of

4741

02:57:22,630 --> 02:57:21,279

of um

4742

02:57:24,870 --> 02:57:22,640

of the bledsoe family and some of their

4743

02:57:27,110 --> 02:57:24,880

experiences how their points of view i

4744

02:57:28,870 --> 02:57:27,120

think i listened to oh my bad you were

4745

02:57:30,150 --> 02:57:28,880

kept going my back what i was just going

4746

02:57:31,030 --> 02:57:30,160

to say have you have you heard some of

4747

02:57:32,710 --> 02:57:31,040

their points of views and

4748

02:57:33,830 --> 02:57:32,720

interpretations on

4749

02:57:35,590 --> 02:57:33,840

they've had interactions i always

4750

02:57:37,750 --> 02:57:35,600

wondered why they

4751  
02:57:39,830 --> 02:57:37,760  
i'm okay i don't know if this is i don't

4752  
02:57:41,510 --> 02:57:39,840  
want to sound like a douche

4753  
02:57:43,670 --> 02:57:41,520  
but i want to i always wonder why they

4754  
02:57:44,820 --> 02:57:43,680  
act like it was so traumatic what they

4755  
02:57:46,309 --> 02:57:44,830  
went through

4756  
02:57:47,830 --> 02:57:46,319  
[Music]

4757  
02:57:50,790 --> 02:57:47,840  
i'm not trying i'm not calling anybody

4758  
02:57:51,750 --> 02:57:50,800  
out but did you watch a documentary

4759  
02:57:52,870 --> 02:57:51,760  
no

4760  
02:57:54,070 --> 02:57:52,880  
okay

4761  
02:57:55,830 --> 02:57:54,080  
because i don't i didn't hear what they

4762  
02:57:58,710 --> 02:57:55,840  
went through but based off like

4763  
02:58:00,630 --> 02:57:58,720

what i heard so far it's like it's like

4764

02:58:02,710 --> 02:58:00,640

it was just super traumatic man like we

4765

02:58:04,870 --> 02:58:02,720

didn't know what was going on it's like

4766

02:58:06,630 --> 02:58:04,880

i'm not trying to sound tough but like i

4767

02:58:08,870 --> 02:58:06,640

went through way

4768

02:58:11,190 --> 02:58:08,880

crazier like more

4769

02:58:14,070 --> 02:58:11,200

crazy [h\_\_\h] than that and that's

4770

02:58:15,349 --> 02:58:14,080

like the trauma of it isn't even half of

4771

02:58:16,550 --> 02:58:15,359

like

4772

02:58:19,590 --> 02:58:16,560

how i would

4773

02:58:20,710 --> 02:58:19,600

interpret the experience in any way

4774

02:58:23,030 --> 02:58:20,720

yeah

4775

02:58:26,070 --> 02:58:23,040

so i'm just you know what i mean

4776

02:58:28,389 --> 02:58:26,080

i think i think the uh the experience

4777

02:58:30,309 --> 02:58:28,399

itself and i'm just talking out of my

4778

02:58:32,309 --> 02:58:30,319

ass because i've only seen some cool

4779

02:58:34,630 --> 02:58:32,319

[h\_\_h] in the sky right but i think the

4780

02:58:36,950 --> 02:58:34,640

experience itself is

4781

02:58:39,030 --> 02:58:36,960

is is is is probably partially

4782

02:58:41,510 --> 02:58:39,040

traumatizing trying to wrap your head

4783

02:58:43,030 --> 02:58:41,520

around the entire experience but once

4784

02:58:45,590 --> 02:58:43,040

you get your head wrapped around the

4785

02:58:47,910 --> 02:58:45,600

experience you kind of

4786

02:58:49,990 --> 02:58:47,920

i wouldn't say know what to expect but

4787

02:58:53,030 --> 02:58:50,000

you're kind of expecting something

4788

02:58:55,190 --> 02:58:53,040

strange i think in their case

4789

02:58:57,269 --> 02:58:55,200

a lot of like the crazy [h\_\_\h] happens

4790

02:58:58,870 --> 02:58:57,279

afterwards when you start getting

4791

02:59:00,790 --> 02:58:58,880

government involvement you start getting

4792

02:59:02,710 --> 02:59:00,800

the three-letter agency involvement you

4793

02:59:05,349 --> 02:59:02,720

start having nasa knocking on your door

4794

02:59:07,510 --> 02:59:05,359

you start receiving weird gifts from

4795

02:59:09,030 --> 02:59:07,520

random ass people that probably

4796

02:59:10,870 --> 02:59:09,040

shouldn't be sending you gifts in the

4797

02:59:13,110 --> 02:59:10,880

first place you know i i think that's

4798

02:59:14,389 --> 02:59:13,120

where a lot of like the trauma comes in

4799

02:59:15,910 --> 02:59:14,399

and then people just trying to

4800

02:59:18,230 --> 02:59:15,920

completely like

4801  
02:59:20,870 --> 02:59:18,240  
deface and debunk you and your family

4802  
02:59:23,269 --> 02:59:20,880  
the entire time like you know it's like

4803  
02:59:26,070 --> 02:59:23,279  
that's got to be pretty traumatic you

4804  
02:59:27,990 --> 02:59:26,080  
know yeah you know as a kid as an adult

4805  
02:59:30,389 --> 02:59:28,000  
it doesn't matter who you are that

4806  
02:59:32,150 --> 02:59:30,399  
aspect of it has got to be

4807  
02:59:35,190 --> 02:59:32,160  
pretty crazy you know

4808  
02:59:36,950 --> 02:59:35,200  
um but the story i mean dude i'll be

4809  
02:59:39,510 --> 02:59:36,960  
honest with you

4810  
02:59:41,190 --> 02:59:39,520  
if i'm if i'm out fishing with some

4811  
02:59:44,070 --> 02:59:41,200  
buddies and then all of a sudden i've

4812  
02:59:46,469 --> 02:59:44,080  
had hours of missing time i can't find

4813  
02:59:48,309 --> 02:59:46,479

my kid and then i finally find him and

4814

02:59:49,830 --> 02:59:48,319

then we're getting chased by red orbs

4815

02:59:51,110 --> 02:59:49,840

down a dirt road somewhere like oh you

4816

02:59:53,910 --> 02:59:51,120

couldn't find i didn't know i didn't

4817

02:59:57,269 --> 02:59:53,920

know about that dude yeah it it goes

4818

02:59:59,429 --> 02:59:57,279

pretty deep it's crazy it's a really

4819

03:00:03,670 --> 02:59:59,439

awesome story if you want if you want

4820

03:00:05,830 --> 03:00:03,680

one of the the uh the best uh uh uh

4821

03:00:08,389 --> 03:00:05,840

interpretations or understandings of the

4822

03:00:09,429 --> 03:00:08,399

story you can actually check out ufo

4823

03:00:12,230 --> 03:00:09,439

garage

4824

03:00:15,110 --> 03:00:12,240

chris blitz on the truck don't i mean

4825

03:00:17,429 --> 03:00:15,120

it's don't don't go don't go looking for

4826  
03:00:19,510 --> 03:00:17,439  
answers with that episode what color was

4827  
03:00:22,469 --> 03:00:19,520  
that truck

4828  
03:00:24,309 --> 03:00:22,479  
red wing that's america how did you know

4829  
03:00:25,990 --> 03:00:24,319  
that dude it was a red fork

4830  
03:00:28,309 --> 03:00:26,000  
i knew it was a red coat i knew the

4831  
03:00:30,469 --> 03:00:28,319  
bread we did an episode about chris

4832  
03:00:33,190 --> 03:00:30,479  
bledsoe before we

4833  
03:00:34,230 --> 03:00:33,200  
really knew how big of a deal his story

4834  
03:00:37,750 --> 03:00:34,240  
was

4835  
03:00:39,910 --> 03:00:37,760  
bro and then like and we killed it dude

4836  
03:00:41,349 --> 03:00:39,920  
totally [h\_\_h] killed totally and then

4837  
03:00:43,429 --> 03:00:41,359  
brian loves it

4838  
03:00:46,070 --> 03:00:43,439

that's all that matters

4839

03:00:48,389 --> 03:00:46,080

it's it's just us laughing for like 45

4840

03:00:50,469 --> 03:00:48,399

like an hour and a half and then really

4841

03:00:52,070 --> 03:00:50,479

kind of talk about a story

4842

03:00:56,389 --> 03:00:52,080

every comment that we've ever had on

4843

03:01:01,670 --> 03:00:58,630

you guys started that episode with

4844

03:01:04,150 --> 03:01:01,680

nintendo right

4845

03:01:06,150 --> 03:01:04,160

yeah everything i forgot about that yeah

4846

03:01:08,710 --> 03:01:06,160

we didn't know that it was like a big

4847

03:01:10,950 --> 03:01:08,720

deal man like we had no idea so when we

4848

03:01:13,349 --> 03:01:10,960

started talking about uh talking to ryan

4849

03:01:15,750 --> 03:01:13,359

bledsoe which is chris's son he's like a

4850

03:01:18,230 --> 03:01:15,760

big name right now right he's like

4851  
03:01:20,150 --> 03:01:18,240  
yeah people really are digging into his

4852  
03:01:23,110 --> 03:01:20,160  
oh dude his podcast is amazing dave

4853  
03:01:24,790 --> 03:01:23,120  
scott uh is the person that had him on

4854  
03:01:26,950 --> 03:01:24,800  
and then like we

4855  
03:01:27,750 --> 03:01:26,960  
uh speaking of dave scott let that guy

4856  
03:01:29,990 --> 03:01:27,760  
yeah

4857  
03:01:31,750 --> 03:01:30,000  
okay i let him in too early and i i

4858  
03:01:33,670 --> 03:01:31,760  
think we weren't ready the room wasn't

4859  
03:01:35,110 --> 03:01:33,680  
ready but everybody

4860  
03:01:35,830 --> 03:01:35,120  
dave's kind of room's always ready for

4861  
03:01:38,309 --> 03:01:35,840  
dave

4862  
03:01:39,590 --> 03:01:38,319  
i went out to just change his name

4863  
03:01:41,030 --> 03:01:39,600

yeah i thought he was just hanging out i

4864

03:01:43,750 --> 03:01:41,040

didn't know yeah i just i thought he was

4865

03:01:47,429 --> 03:01:45,110

what's going on

4866

03:01:49,990 --> 03:01:47,439

not much man not much it's another

4867

03:01:52,070 --> 03:01:50,000

thirsty thursday thursday thursday

4868

03:01:53,590 --> 03:01:52,080

another great night of topics from you

4869

03:01:55,750 --> 03:01:53,600

but boys man

4870

03:01:57,510 --> 03:01:55,760

thank you so much for the entertainment

4871

03:01:58,630 --> 03:01:57,520

i like that hat bro

4872

03:02:00,830 --> 03:01:58,640

thanks

4873

03:02:02,150 --> 03:02:00,840

hell yeah dude we're talking about the

4874

03:02:04,309 --> 03:02:02,160

uh tree here

4875

03:02:06,469 --> 03:02:04,319

the uh we're talking about the bledsoe

4876

03:02:08,469 --> 03:02:06,479

the bledsoe story in in our first

4877

03:02:11,510 --> 03:02:08,479

episode joe and i when we first started

4878

03:02:13,990 --> 03:02:11,520

this podcast one of our first episodes

4879

03:02:16,790 --> 03:02:14,000

was about the bledsoe story and we just

4880

03:02:18,469 --> 03:02:16,800

didn't know how big of a deal his story

4881

03:02:20,630 --> 03:02:18,479

was and like

4882

03:02:23,190 --> 03:02:20,640

although it was the most one of the most

4883

03:02:24,550 --> 03:02:23,200

enjoyable episodes we just did like

4884

03:02:25,590 --> 03:02:24,560

because we're just having fun and being

4885

03:02:27,510 --> 03:02:25,600

dumb

4886

03:02:28,950 --> 03:02:27,520

i wish we would have maybe took it a

4887

03:02:31,830 --> 03:02:28,960

little more serious

4888

03:02:33,590 --> 03:02:31,840

yeah yeah

4889

03:02:34,309 --> 03:02:33,600

burn is the word

4890

03:02:36,870 --> 03:02:34,319

yeah

4891

03:02:37,750 --> 03:02:36,880

there's a family though that

4892

03:02:40,150 --> 03:02:37,760

that

4893

03:02:43,429 --> 03:02:40,160

i mean i feel for them because they're

4894

03:02:45,910 --> 03:02:43,439

having some really weird [h\_\_h] going on

4895

03:02:48,469 --> 03:02:45,920

really weird [h\_\_h] and

4896

03:02:50,150 --> 03:02:48,479

and here they are i mean in the middle

4897

03:02:52,630 --> 03:02:50,160

of social media

4898

03:02:55,110 --> 03:02:52,640

getting raked over the coals you know

4899

03:02:57,429 --> 03:02:55,120

like they're a 50 50 split

4900

03:02:59,269 --> 03:02:57,439

and you know

4901  
03:03:00,870 --> 03:02:59,279  
as an experimenter

4902  
03:03:02,230 --> 03:03:00,880  
and like i was saying this last night on

4903  
03:03:04,790 --> 03:03:02,240  
my show

4904  
03:03:07,510 --> 03:03:04,800  
an experimenter can tell and whether

4905  
03:03:08,950 --> 03:03:07,520  
another experimenter is bullshitting or

4906  
03:03:11,510 --> 03:03:08,960  
not

4907  
03:03:13,830 --> 03:03:11,520  
you can tell there's an aura of that

4908  
03:03:15,990 --> 03:03:13,840  
person that you can tell whether or not

4909  
03:03:17,110 --> 03:03:16,000  
that you're exact they're exaggerating

4910  
03:03:19,349 --> 03:03:17,120  
or not

4911  
03:03:21,510 --> 03:03:19,359  
and i don't know where it comes from how

4912  
03:03:23,910 --> 03:03:21,520  
it works nothing it's just i've talked

4913  
03:03:25,590 --> 03:03:23,920

to other experiencers that i trust and

4914

03:03:28,389 --> 03:03:25,600

believe on this and they all say the

4915

03:03:30,790 --> 03:03:28,399

same thing you can just tell

4916

03:03:33,190 --> 03:03:30,800

you know when someone is pulling your

4917

03:03:35,590 --> 03:03:33,200

leg or whether they're being honest

4918

03:03:38,150 --> 03:03:35,600

about what they've gone through and

4919

03:03:40,469 --> 03:03:38,160

and the bledsoes i don't know whether

4920

03:03:43,510 --> 03:03:40,479

it's because of

4921

03:03:45,590 --> 03:03:43,520

you know they went public or ryan has

4922

03:03:47,990 --> 03:03:45,600

really taken up the cause social media

4923

03:03:50,309 --> 03:03:48,000

wise for the old man but that family

4924

03:03:53,110 --> 03:03:50,319

takes a lot of [h\_\_h] dude

4925

03:03:55,750 --> 03:03:53,120

a lot of [h\_\_h] if people really knew what

4926

03:03:57,830 --> 03:03:55,760

was going on behind the scenes

4927

03:03:59,190 --> 03:03:57,840

that they they have some of the top

4928

03:04:02,309 --> 03:03:59,200

university

4929

03:04:03,670 --> 03:04:02,319

scientists investigating them they have

4930

03:04:06,150 --> 03:04:03,680

the government

4931

03:04:09,670 --> 03:04:06,160

protecting them i mean this has gone all

4932

03:04:10,550 --> 03:04:09,680

the way to the vatican yep you know and

4933

03:04:11,990 --> 03:04:10,560

yeah

4934

03:04:13,670 --> 03:04:12,000

see i don't know i don't know that story

4935

03:04:15,190 --> 03:04:13,680

see i've only watched one interview i

4936

03:04:15,910 --> 03:04:15,200

didn't know it was like yet

4937

03:04:18,870 --> 03:04:15,920

dude

4938

03:04:22,870 --> 03:04:18,880

when uh so uh joe and i

4939

03:04:25,830 --> 03:04:22,880

went to lorien fenton's uh uh conference

4940

03:04:28,950 --> 03:04:25,840

ufo con where we met dave scott for the

4941

03:04:31,269 --> 03:04:28,960

first time we became buds we also met

4942

03:04:35,110 --> 03:04:31,279

chris bledsoe

4943

03:04:37,269 --> 03:04:35,120

and uh he told us i mean this was before

4944

03:04:38,630 --> 03:04:37,279

this was even public knowledge

4945

03:04:41,110 --> 03:04:38,640

dave i don't know if you remember this

4946

03:04:42,950 --> 03:04:41,120

he was like yeah i just got back from

4947

03:04:44,469 --> 03:04:42,960

like the vatican just talking to the

4948

03:04:45,830 --> 03:04:44,479

pope no big d

4949

03:04:48,230 --> 03:04:45,840

you remember that like

4950

03:04:50,950 --> 03:04:48,240

this is a guy and i know an eyewitness

4951  
03:04:53,910 --> 03:04:50,960  
to this that was there this is a guy

4952  
03:04:56,070 --> 03:04:53,920  
chris bleeds though who was told about a

4953  
03:04:57,750 --> 03:04:56,080  
year and a half two years ago

4954  
03:05:00,710 --> 03:04:57,760  
when he was they were talking about put

4955  
03:05:03,349 --> 03:05:00,720  
doing a television show on him and his

4956  
03:05:06,150 --> 03:05:03,359  
family and he started getting phone

4957  
03:05:09,190 --> 03:05:06,160  
calls and threats

4958  
03:05:12,070 --> 03:05:09,200  
all right and they ended up he ended up

4959  
03:05:13,269 --> 03:05:12,080  
con contacting i think jim semicon

4960  
03:05:15,269 --> 03:05:13,279  
over this

4961  
03:05:17,110 --> 03:05:15,279  
and semi-van says

4962  
03:05:18,790 --> 03:05:17,120  
don't worry about it

4963  
03:05:20,710 --> 03:05:18,800

because this voice on the other end of

4964

03:05:22,950 --> 03:05:20,720

the phone basically said if chris goes

4965

03:05:25,269 --> 03:05:22,960

to send san diego to film this

4966

03:05:27,830 --> 03:05:25,279

television show he's a dead man

4967

03:05:28,710 --> 03:05:27,840

right so semi-van somehow makes a phone

4968

03:05:31,110 --> 03:05:28,720

call

4969

03:05:33,349 --> 03:05:31,120

and my witness

4970

03:05:35,269 --> 03:05:33,359

is sitting at the table

4971

03:05:38,230 --> 03:05:35,279

okay i heard this story first from chris

4972

03:05:40,469 --> 03:05:38,240

then ryan and then my witness

4973

03:05:43,269 --> 03:05:40,479

told who was sitting at the table there

4974

03:05:45,269 --> 03:05:43,279

said this is totally true i watched it

4975

03:05:47,429 --> 03:05:45,279

with my own eye and she said

4976  
03:05:48,950 --> 03:05:47,439  
and she goes we were at this restaurant

4977  
03:05:50,630 --> 03:05:48,960  
for lunch

4978  
03:05:55,190 --> 03:05:50,640  
and all of a sudden all of these

4979  
03:05:56,309 --> 03:05:55,200  
semi-trucks and black vehicles pull up

4980  
03:05:58,630 --> 03:05:56,319  
and

4981  
03:06:00,870 --> 03:05:58,640  
all these suits with microphones in

4982  
03:06:02,150 --> 03:06:00,880  
their jackets and earpieces

4983  
03:06:05,750 --> 03:06:02,160  
get on out

4984  
03:06:07,990 --> 03:06:05,760  
that entire block was covered by secret

4985  
03:06:10,550 --> 03:06:08,000  
a secret service people

4986  
03:06:13,510 --> 03:06:10,560  
because of bledsoe

4987  
03:06:15,590 --> 03:06:13,520  
like they are protecting him big time

4988  
03:06:17,670 --> 03:06:15,600

yeah and you know

4989

03:06:18,630 --> 03:06:17,680

it's incredible so

4990

03:06:23,910 --> 03:06:18,640

this

4991

03:06:25,590 --> 03:06:23,920

the e.t or the human presence right like

4992

03:06:26,550 --> 03:06:25,600

that's where i'm at

4993

03:06:27,590 --> 03:06:26,560

presence

4994

03:06:29,750 --> 03:06:27,600

okay

4995

03:06:31,830 --> 03:06:29,760

yeah so so jake you you have your own

4996

03:06:34,389 --> 03:06:31,840

experiences as well that you maybe you

4997

03:06:36,230 --> 03:06:34,399

could relate if if i i would love to

4998

03:06:38,950 --> 03:06:36,240

dude we gotta yeah

4999

03:06:42,630 --> 03:06:38,960

the the bledsoe story man it's uh

5000

03:06:44,950 --> 03:06:42,640

they've definitely been um

5001  
03:06:46,790 --> 03:06:44,960  
a part of something

5002  
03:06:47,990 --> 03:06:46,800  
supernatural that

5003  
03:06:50,469 --> 03:06:48,000  
that a lot of

5004  
03:06:52,150 --> 03:06:50,479  
people have been interested in i'll just

5005  
03:06:54,389 --> 03:06:52,160  
say that uh

5006  
03:06:56,469 --> 03:06:54,399  
including including government officials

5007  
03:06:58,950 --> 03:06:56,479  
uh hence what dave was saying like

5008  
03:07:00,710 --> 03:06:58,960  
people with suits and and uh and

5009  
03:07:03,269 --> 03:07:00,720  
microphones

5010  
03:07:04,150 --> 03:07:03,279  
for thousands of years interesting so

5011  
03:07:08,389 --> 03:07:04,160  
what the

5012  
03:07:11,349 --> 03:07:08,399  
communicating with is is highly

5013  
03:07:13,670 --> 03:07:11,359

interesting to a certain group and we

5014

03:07:17,030 --> 03:07:13,680

don't know what that group is

5015

03:07:20,469 --> 03:07:17,040

oh yeah guys it's it's crazy it's

5016

03:07:23,110 --> 03:07:20,479

it's absolutely crazy and uh it kind of

5017

03:07:24,630 --> 03:07:23,120

gives me hope that that that it's being

5018

03:07:28,070 --> 03:07:24,640

taken seriously though i kind of like

5019

03:07:31,349 --> 03:07:28,080

that yeah yeah this states on a ufo this

5020

03:07:33,990 --> 03:07:31,359

is the bledsoe family but the government

5021

03:07:35,190 --> 03:07:34,000

is taking this very seriously just very

5022

03:07:37,670 --> 03:07:35,200

quietly

5023

03:07:38,870 --> 03:07:37,680

because they know the inevitable is

5024

03:07:41,510 --> 03:07:38,880

aliens

5025

03:07:43,830 --> 03:07:41,520

or whatever it is extraterrestrials

5026

03:07:46,150 --> 03:07:43,840

ultra-terrestrials interdimensionals

5027

03:07:47,590 --> 03:07:46,160

whatever it may be they know that's the

5028

03:07:50,230 --> 03:07:47,600

next step

5029

03:07:51,910 --> 03:07:50,240

they don't know how to get there well

5030

03:07:55,030 --> 03:07:51,920

here's my here's my thing to that is

5031

03:07:58,550 --> 03:07:55,040

that uh i think since the cia was

5032

03:08:00,790 --> 03:07:58,560

created we we as a country have um

5033

03:08:02,870 --> 03:08:00,800

agreed that information is the most

5034

03:08:05,670 --> 03:08:02,880

valuable asset

5035

03:08:06,630 --> 03:08:05,680

to this entire game we're all playing

5036

03:08:11,590 --> 03:08:06,640

so

5037

03:08:13,349 --> 03:08:11,600

as elusive as the paranormal

5038

03:08:15,429 --> 03:08:13,359

as the phenomenon

5039

03:08:19,429 --> 03:08:15,439

and trying to

5040

03:08:21,590 --> 03:08:19,439

find an answer a possible answer

5041

03:08:23,990 --> 03:08:21,600

that's the most that's that's the the

5042

03:08:27,910 --> 03:08:24,000

goal that's the flag uh that everybody's

5043

03:08:30,469 --> 03:08:27,920

asked asking for and looking for so

5044

03:08:31,750 --> 03:08:30,479

uh makes sense why there's a lot of uh

5045

03:08:34,630 --> 03:08:31,760

attention

5046

03:08:36,950 --> 03:08:34,640

uh surrounding this entire this not only

5047

03:08:39,190 --> 03:08:36,960

the the the bledsoe story but

5048

03:08:40,710 --> 03:08:39,200

but any experience or story that that's

5049

03:08:42,349 --> 03:08:40,720

where you that makes you feel like

5050

03:08:44,469 --> 03:08:42,359

there's so there's there's a lot of

5051  
03:08:46,150 --> 03:08:44,479  
compartmentalization going on

5052  
03:08:48,309 --> 03:08:46,160  
even in like the

5053  
03:08:49,110 --> 03:08:48,319  
the most high

5054  
03:08:50,150 --> 03:08:49,120  
yeah

5055  
03:08:51,670 --> 03:08:50,160  
secret

5056  
03:08:52,710 --> 03:08:51,680  
operation because i know they're dealing

5057  
03:08:57,910 --> 03:08:52,720  
with

5058  
03:09:00,309 --> 03:08:57,920  
[h\_\_h] hybridization you know my left

5059  
03:09:01,030 --> 03:09:00,319  
hybridization they got

5060  
03:09:03,269 --> 03:09:01,040  
like

5061  
03:09:06,230 --> 03:09:03,279  
they got all kinds of things that

5062  
03:09:09,590 --> 03:09:06,240  
that i like it's so beyond me

5063  
03:09:10,950 --> 03:09:09,600

to even talk about we we've talked yeah

5064

03:09:12,790 --> 03:09:10,960

but it's like

5065

03:09:14,830 --> 03:09:12,800

there's i think it's obvious that

5066

03:09:17,110 --> 03:09:14,840

there's there's compar

5067

03:09:18,630 --> 03:09:17,120

compartmentalization in in this whole

5068

03:09:19,750 --> 03:09:18,640

thing i feel like there's like a dark

5069

03:09:26,950 --> 03:09:19,760

side

5070

03:09:28,630 --> 03:09:26,960

to somebody that's new to this

5071

03:09:30,469 --> 03:09:28,640

sounds completely corny but i feel like

5072

03:09:31,830 --> 03:09:30,479

there's a dark side and the light side

5073

03:09:32,950 --> 03:09:31,840

to the

5074

03:09:35,670 --> 03:09:32,960

uh

5075

03:09:38,870 --> 03:09:35,680

official involvement in this whole thing

5076

03:09:40,630 --> 03:09:38,880

it's not corny i think that

5077

03:09:43,190 --> 03:09:40,640

right there's something feels like star

5078

03:09:44,389 --> 03:09:43,200

wars thing but it's like it's it's for

5079

03:09:45,990 --> 03:09:44,399

real like

5080

03:09:46,950 --> 03:09:46,000

so i know we only have a couple minutes

5081

03:09:48,790 --> 03:09:46,960

here and this might be kind of an

5082

03:09:51,110 --> 03:09:48,800

in-depth question or to try and answer

5083

03:09:52,229 --> 03:09:51,120

but what are your thoughts on and this

5084

03:09:53,590 --> 03:09:52,239

is something i've noticed is starting to

5085

03:09:55,030 --> 03:09:53,600

become a

5086

03:09:56,550 --> 03:09:55,040

more to the forefront i guess you could

5087

03:09:58,790 --> 03:09:56,560

say of the ufo community now that i know

5088

03:10:00,229 --> 03:09:58,800

a lot about the community as a whole but

5089

03:10:02,469 --> 03:10:00,239

it's starting to be a conversation here

5090

03:10:03,910 --> 03:10:02,479

more and more which is

5091

03:10:05,670 --> 03:10:03,920

in regards to the bletzel family and

5092

03:10:07,590 --> 03:10:05,680

around them which is

5093

03:10:09,269 --> 03:10:07,600

their interpretation of what they're

5094

03:10:11,990 --> 03:10:09,279

dealing with

5095

03:10:14,710 --> 03:10:12,000

and their feelings that have been at

5096

03:10:16,389 --> 03:10:14,720

least by ryan spoke on his opinion on it

5097

03:10:18,070 --> 03:10:16,399

that it's not little green men

5098

03:10:20,550 --> 03:10:18,080

necessarily we'll put that in quotation

5099

03:10:21,670 --> 03:10:20,560

marks but little green men as the twist

5100

03:10:23,110 --> 03:10:21,680

that we've gotten from the government

5101  
03:10:24,790 --> 03:10:23,120  
over the years

5102  
03:10:27,830 --> 03:10:24,800  
but that that's going to be the the

5103  
03:10:29,269 --> 03:10:27,840  
psyops now is that the the fear factor

5104  
03:10:31,349 --> 03:10:29,279  
of they're going to make you think it's

5105  
03:10:33,750 --> 03:10:31,359  
these little green gray men

5106  
03:10:35,269 --> 03:10:33,760  
when really it's the it's this

5107  
03:10:36,790 --> 03:10:35,279  
have you guys seen that coming up a

5108  
03:10:38,870 --> 03:10:36,800  
little more lately

5109  
03:10:40,309 --> 03:10:38,880  
i think there is a and i gotta make it

5110  
03:10:43,110 --> 03:10:40,319  
quick because my guests are starting to

5111  
03:10:44,150 --> 03:10:43,120  
arrive in my chat room uh but i think

5112  
03:10:48,469 --> 03:10:44,160  
that

5113  
03:10:50,309 --> 03:10:48,479

doesn't know where this phenomena is and

5114

03:10:52,870 --> 03:10:50,319

we're all surmising

5115

03:10:54,630 --> 03:10:52,880

you know i mean i i've had in-depth

5116

03:10:55,750 --> 03:10:54,640

conversations with some people who are

5117

03:10:57,429 --> 03:10:55,760

like

5118

03:10:59,990 --> 03:10:57,439

you know they don't know where the

5119

03:11:01,750 --> 03:11:00,000

phenomena is and

5120

03:11:04,030 --> 03:11:01,760

and they don't know where it's coming

5121

03:11:05,830 --> 03:11:04,040

from whether it's inner earth

5122

03:11:07,990 --> 03:11:05,840

extraterrestrial

5123

03:11:10,630 --> 03:11:08,000

other dimensions from the future from

5124

03:11:12,469 --> 03:11:10,640

the path from different timelines they

5125

03:11:15,030 --> 03:11:12,479

don't know and

5126  
03:11:18,389 --> 03:11:15,040  
what we also have to realize too is the

5127  
03:11:21,110 --> 03:11:18,399  
bledsoes are highly religious

5128  
03:11:23,349 --> 03:11:21,120  
and they still believe

5129  
03:11:25,910 --> 03:11:23,359  
very strongly in

5130  
03:11:27,830 --> 03:11:25,920  
in god the devil heaven hell and things

5131  
03:11:29,750 --> 03:11:27,840  
that come from space may

5132  
03:11:31,269 --> 03:11:29,760  
not be our brothers but demons in

5133  
03:11:33,670 --> 03:11:31,279  
disguise

5134  
03:11:35,429 --> 03:11:33,680  
and that may play i'm not saying it does

5135  
03:11:36,389 --> 03:11:35,439  
but that may play a little bit of a

5136  
03:11:38,710 --> 03:11:36,399  
factor

5137  
03:11:41,030 --> 03:11:38,720  
in in their uh

5138  
03:11:43,750 --> 03:11:41,040

understanding of phenomena

5139

03:11:46,070 --> 03:11:43,760

i think that on my personal end i think

5140

03:11:49,030 --> 03:11:46,080

that this phenomena is one that is

5141

03:11:51,349 --> 03:11:49,040

everywhere you know it's one that we

5142

03:11:52,229 --> 03:11:51,359

don't know i think it's a combination of

5143

03:11:56,950 --> 03:11:52,239

where

5144

03:11:59,910 --> 03:11:56,960

earth you know the oceans

5145

03:12:07,190 --> 03:11:59,920

wherever other timelines but gentlemen

5146

03:12:11,670 --> 03:12:08,950

oh yeah yeah

5147

03:12:13,750 --> 03:12:11,680

everybody listen go check out sor after

5148

03:12:15,910 --> 03:12:13,760

this i know we we have a lot of the same

5149

03:12:17,910 --> 03:12:15,920

people so we're always rolling and

5150

03:12:20,229 --> 03:12:17,920

straight into sorry brother we we're

5151

03:12:23,030 --> 03:12:20,239

talking the big phone home too with we

5152

03:12:24,950 --> 03:12:23,040

got luhim and ed yes he's quitting and

5153

03:12:26,550 --> 03:12:24,960

mike mataloni coming on up here so i'm

5154

03:12:28,790 --> 03:12:26,560

gonna let you guys go

5155

03:12:31,269 --> 03:12:28,800

and i see lou's in the chat room there

5156

03:12:32,710 --> 03:12:31,279

so i'm gonna go say hi to him and uh

5157

03:12:34,710 --> 03:12:32,720

thank you guys you're you're one of the

5158

03:12:36,150 --> 03:12:34,720

best love you guys take care

5159

03:12:37,910 --> 03:12:36,160

all right love you bro you buddy all

5160

03:12:39,670 --> 03:12:37,920

right thank you

5161

03:12:42,630 --> 03:12:39,680

yeah dude and to add to that just a

5162

03:12:44,830 --> 03:12:42,640

little bit like you know i think the way

5163

03:12:47,670 --> 03:12:44,840

um man i

5164

03:12:50,070 --> 03:12:47,680

i have like a really weird feeling about

5165

03:12:52,469 --> 03:12:50,080

like the way the phenomena represents

5166

03:12:54,309 --> 03:12:52,479

itself to you or not references i've

5167

03:12:55,910 --> 03:12:54,319

seen the dark yeah the darkness the

5168

03:12:58,790 --> 03:12:55,920

darkest the dark and

5169

03:13:00,710 --> 03:12:58,800

super super the lightest of the yeah

5170

03:13:03,670 --> 03:13:00,720

pure you know because i mean i i know

5171

03:13:06,389 --> 03:13:03,680

people who have said oh i've seen light

5172

03:13:08,389 --> 03:13:06,399

beings i've never seen a gray

5173

03:13:09,670 --> 03:13:08,399

i know people who have said i've only

5174

03:13:14,550 --> 03:13:09,680

seen grays

5175

03:13:17,110 --> 03:13:14,560

whites and reptilians at the same time

5176  
03:13:19,110 --> 03:13:17,120  
in the same place right

5177  
03:13:21,429 --> 03:13:19,120  
so i mean it's it's

5178  
03:13:23,670 --> 03:13:21,439  
it's kind of weird because like

5179  
03:13:26,229 --> 03:13:23,680  
is it all the same thing

5180  
03:13:28,950 --> 03:13:26,239  
maybe but i always go back to that

5181  
03:13:31,349 --> 03:13:28,960  
little thing that we say where maybe in

5182  
03:13:34,070 --> 03:13:31,359  
our search for little green men and

5183  
03:13:36,469 --> 03:13:34,080  
aliens we stumbled upon something a lot

5184  
03:13:38,550 --> 03:13:36,479  
bigger and we didn't realize it and so i

5185  
03:13:41,349 --> 03:13:38,560  
think we might all be

5186  
03:13:42,950 --> 03:13:41,359  
just saying that like yeah maybe this is

5187  
03:13:45,030 --> 03:13:42,960  
like ultra dimensional or

5188  
03:13:46,910 --> 03:13:45,040

interdimensional or whatever doesn't

5189

03:13:49,590 --> 03:13:46,920

mean people aren't seeing

5190

03:13:52,150 --> 03:13:49,600

extraterrestrials still right people

5191

03:13:54,389 --> 03:13:52,160

still may be coming in taunt contact

5192

03:13:55,990 --> 03:13:54,399

with these grays these reptilians these

5193

03:13:58,150 --> 03:13:56,000

things that live in our solar system

5194

03:13:59,510 --> 03:13:58,160

that may have the technology to travel

5195

03:14:01,990 --> 03:13:59,520

to us right

5196

03:14:05,030 --> 03:14:02,000

but people may also be seeing things

5197

03:14:07,030 --> 03:14:05,040

that are traveling through dimensions

5198

03:14:08,469 --> 03:14:07,040

time space

5199

03:14:12,070 --> 03:14:08,479

from somewhere

5200

03:14:14,229 --> 03:14:12,080

not even close to us or very close to us

5201  
03:14:16,389 --> 03:14:14,239  
oh before we wrap up speaking of time

5202  
03:14:17,910 --> 03:14:16,399  
and connection with beings

5203  
03:14:20,150 --> 03:14:17,920  
uh

5204  
03:14:21,670 --> 03:14:20,160  
make a wish before you go to bed

5205  
03:14:23,990 --> 03:14:21,680  
about what about what you want to

5206  
03:14:26,070 --> 03:14:24,000  
experience through consciousness

5207  
03:14:27,910 --> 03:14:26,080  
because um i was always thinking about

5208  
03:14:29,830 --> 03:14:27,920  
what it felt like to be

5209  
03:14:31,269 --> 03:14:29,840  
back in time

5210  
03:14:33,510 --> 03:14:31,279  
and uh

5211  
03:14:36,550 --> 03:14:33,520  
it's kind of hard to explain like how

5212  
03:14:37,670 --> 03:14:36,560  
how they felt through their conscious

5213  
03:14:40,550 --> 03:14:37,680

lens

5214

03:14:42,550 --> 03:14:40,560

and i eventually was given that and

5215

03:14:44,790 --> 03:14:42,560

uh while i was given that vision while i

5216

03:14:45,910 --> 03:14:44,800

was in that person's body for a short

5217

03:14:48,229 --> 03:14:45,920

period of time

5218

03:14:51,110 --> 03:14:48,239

like as i was leaving i could feel like

5219

03:14:53,429 --> 03:14:51,120

i was vibrating violently

5220

03:14:54,710 --> 03:14:53,439

like i was it's like like i was leaving

5221

03:14:57,110 --> 03:14:54,720

that person i was

5222

03:14:59,590 --> 03:14:57,120

my whole being started vibrating

5223

03:15:01,190 --> 03:14:59,600

violently like i was being like

5224

03:15:04,150 --> 03:15:01,200

like electricity

5225

03:15:06,790 --> 03:15:05,030

like

5226

03:15:11,590 --> 03:15:06,800

make wishes

5227

03:15:14,870 --> 03:15:13,349

before you go to bed it almost sounds

5228

03:15:16,150 --> 03:15:14,880

like that's that's

5229

03:15:18,150 --> 03:15:16,160

my biggest

5230

03:15:19,910 --> 03:15:18,160

low key that's like the most low-key

5231

03:15:21,349 --> 03:15:19,920

sneak thing that i've done throughout my

5232

03:15:24,389 --> 03:15:21,359

life that's given me the most beautiful

5233

03:15:26,550 --> 03:15:24,399

experiences i love that you do i i love

5234

03:15:28,550 --> 03:15:26,560

that like i know it's hard to for you to

5235

03:15:31,269 --> 03:15:28,560

describe because like dude you're

5236

03:15:33,110 --> 03:15:31,279

experiencing some stuff that like

5237

03:15:34,630 --> 03:15:33,120

it's hard it's hard to put into words

5238

03:15:36,870 --> 03:15:34,640

definitely definitely

5239

03:15:39,110 --> 03:15:36,880

it's it's out of our vocab the the human

5240

03:15:41,110 --> 03:15:39,120

vocabulary and capabilities

5241

03:15:43,670 --> 03:15:41,120

are uh i feel like the future of

5242

03:15:46,070 --> 03:15:43,680

communication is uh

5243

03:15:48,389 --> 03:15:46,080

it takes a it takes more than words

5244

03:15:52,550 --> 03:15:48,399

to communicate this stuff i feel like it

5245

03:15:57,990 --> 03:15:56,150

apparatus yeah of communication to

5246

03:16:00,790 --> 03:15:58,000

i feel like that's what limits us to as

5247

03:16:04,150 --> 03:16:00,800

beings in our matrix is like

5248

03:16:05,349 --> 03:16:04,160

our communication and vocabulary

5249

03:16:08,229 --> 03:16:05,359

you know how they you know the word

5250

03:16:10,550 --> 03:16:08,239

spell like that's this is how we

5251

03:16:11,990 --> 03:16:10,560

this is how we work the inside out

5252

03:16:13,429 --> 03:16:12,000

because reality

5253

03:16:15,429 --> 03:16:13,439

and this illusion like we think

5254

03:16:17,269 --> 03:16:15,439

everything works the outside in but

5255

03:16:19,429 --> 03:16:17,279

everything works the inside out the only

5256

03:16:21,269 --> 03:16:19,439

way to get the inside out is

5257

03:16:22,389 --> 03:16:21,279

through our

5258

03:16:24,469 --> 03:16:22,399

to

5259

03:16:25,429 --> 03:16:24,479

sound waves verbal sound waves and words

5260

03:16:29,190 --> 03:16:25,439

that

5261

03:16:33,830 --> 03:16:29,200

can't really represent the bigger deeper

5262

03:16:36,150 --> 03:16:33,840

ideas that are that the potential of

5263

03:16:37,030 --> 03:16:36,160

awareness yeah

5264

03:16:39,590 --> 03:16:37,040

i'll

5265

03:16:42,790 --> 03:16:39,600

i'd like to say like this uh

5266

03:16:44,870 --> 03:16:42,800

a really dumb thing that i love to say

5267

03:16:47,349 --> 03:16:44,880

is as much love like

5268

03:16:48,630 --> 03:16:47,359

it sounds it sounds corny but like if

5269

03:16:50,229 --> 03:16:48,640

you really think about it it kind of

5270

03:16:52,309 --> 03:16:50,239

covers a lot of bases

5271

03:16:56,469 --> 03:16:52,319

and and that's kind of how i want to end

5272

03:17:01,670 --> 03:16:58,710

approach things with love you know

5273

03:17:03,190 --> 03:17:01,680

uh with much love right like

5274

03:17:05,110 --> 03:17:03,200

if uh we're

5275

03:17:07,269 --> 03:17:05,120

we're not all here to have a bad time

5276

03:17:09,030 --> 03:17:07,279

we're here to have a good time you know

5277

03:17:11,510 --> 03:17:09,040

uh and that means you know respecting

5278

03:17:12,790 --> 03:17:11,520

one another uh listening to each other's

5279

03:17:15,110 --> 03:17:12,800

experiences

5280

03:17:16,550 --> 03:17:15,120

uh trying to put each other and each

5281

03:17:19,510 --> 03:17:16,560

other's shoes

5282

03:17:23,349 --> 03:17:19,520

and experiencing things that

5283

03:17:25,510 --> 03:17:23,359

maybe not seem normal to us but

5284

03:17:27,110 --> 03:17:25,520

accepting one another uh

5285

03:17:29,670 --> 03:17:27,120

and and learning

5286

03:17:31,910 --> 03:17:29,680

every single day as much as we can so

5287

03:17:34,389 --> 03:17:31,920

that's that's what uh that's what i take

5288

03:17:38,070 --> 03:17:34,399

from that i like to make much love i

5289

03:17:39,349 --> 03:17:38,080

mean much love i know you do dude

5290

03:17:43,670 --> 03:17:39,359

so many of those kids running around

5291

03:17:45,429 --> 03:17:43,680

here dude you've got so many kids bro

5292

03:17:48,070 --> 03:17:45,439

dude you're gonna be like a [h\_\_h]

5293

03:17:50,469 --> 03:17:48,080

waltons by the time you turn 35. hey

5294

03:17:52,309 --> 03:17:50,479

also hey will i'm gonna send you a care

5295

03:17:54,469 --> 03:17:52,319

package you know that that care package

5296

03:17:56,950 --> 03:17:54,479

is gonna be like 12 pounds of uh uh

5297

03:17:58,469 --> 03:17:56,960

sunscreen

5298

03:18:00,389 --> 03:17:58,479

if we don't put it on display in our

5299

03:18:02,229 --> 03:18:00,399

bags all of your kids are gonna need a

5300

03:18:03,910 --> 03:18:02,239

lot of sunscreen they got their mom's

5301

03:18:04,950 --> 03:18:03,920

skin so lucky the youngest one is the

5302

03:18:06,630 --> 03:18:04,960

only one who did it the rest of them

5303

03:18:08,950 --> 03:18:06,640

ezra and liam both they tan like their

5304

03:18:12,389 --> 03:18:08,960

mom they got their good italian skin so

5305

03:18:14,309 --> 03:18:12,399

they're solid dude nice hey hey um i i

5306

03:18:15,670 --> 03:18:14,319

just want to say i'm glad liam's feeling

5307

03:18:16,950 --> 03:18:15,680

uh uh

5308

03:18:19,269 --> 03:18:16,960

strong man

5309

03:18:20,229 --> 03:18:19,279

dude i'm so glad he's he's doing good

5310

03:18:21,670 --> 03:18:20,239

brother

5311

03:18:23,349 --> 03:18:21,680

for sure yeah thanks for all the support

5312

03:18:24,630 --> 03:18:23,359

too from you guys and and like the one

5313

03:18:26,150 --> 03:18:24,640

of tomorrow podcasts and those guys

5314

03:18:27,830 --> 03:18:26,160

there's a lot of people that reached out

5315

03:18:29,190 --> 03:18:27,840

it's so cool because like a lot of these

5316

03:18:30,550 --> 03:18:29,200

people even say like yourself jake now

5317

03:18:32,150 --> 03:18:30,560

that we've talked and i've seen down

5318

03:18:33,750 --> 03:18:32,160

here but like there's this community of

5319

03:18:35,349 --> 03:18:33,760

people that we've formed i feel like

5320

03:18:37,349 --> 03:18:35,359

over the past year for sure but two

5321

03:18:38,790 --> 03:18:37,359

years like we didn't know any of each

5322

03:18:40,630 --> 03:18:38,800

other and now it's

5323

03:18:43,110 --> 03:18:40,640

there's some people i'm i have a i have

5324

03:18:44,950 --> 03:18:43,120

a vodka alien bottle right it's got an

5325

03:18:46,550 --> 03:18:44,960

alien head little green head of a vodka

5326

03:18:48,870 --> 03:18:46,560

and i'm saving that for whenever we all

5327

03:18:51,590 --> 03:18:48,880

finally get together alien had vodka

5328

03:18:53,030 --> 03:18:51,600

fruit yeah yeah yeah

5329

03:18:54,870 --> 03:18:53,040

when i whenever send the pictures over

5330

03:18:56,150 --> 03:18:54,880

to you guys uh they're ben and joe i'll

5331

03:18:57,030 --> 03:18:56,160

make sure i take some pictures with it

5332

03:19:01,349 --> 03:18:57,040

too

5333

03:19:04,469 --> 03:19:01,359

yes oh yes uh well after okay so

5334

03:19:06,630 --> 03:19:04,479

we have look we're gonna do a retreat

5335

03:19:08,469 --> 03:19:06,640

as soon as possible i've got a baby dude

5336

03:19:12,710 --> 03:19:08,479

and then after like a month after she's

5337

03:19:15,030 --> 03:19:12,720

like got her immune and everything dude

5338

03:19:16,830 --> 03:19:15,040

you think that get ready

5339

03:19:19,670 --> 03:19:16,840

she's gonna be sick all the

5340

03:19:22,870 --> 03:19:19,680

time constantly some [h\_\_h]

5341

03:19:24,710 --> 03:19:22,880

oh [h\_\_h] oh you got a fever today oh okay

5342

03:19:26,950 --> 03:19:24,720

okay tomorrow you don't have a few oh

5343

03:19:28,790 --> 03:19:26,960

now you got this crazy [h\_\_h] rash okay

5344

03:19:31,670 --> 03:19:28,800

well you guys come to me you guys can

5345

03:19:35,750 --> 03:19:31,680

stay at my house i've got a i got a pool

5346

03:19:40,630 --> 03:19:37,269

there's a fill we get there's a filter

5347

03:19:44,870 --> 03:19:43,030

that's that that cures covered right do

5348

03:19:46,150 --> 03:19:44,880

you guys have a weird question this is

5349

03:19:48,790 --> 03:19:46,160

like nothing to do they do you guys have

5350

03:19:51,190 --> 03:19:48,800

basements in texas

5351

03:19:53,110 --> 03:19:51,200

the house i grew up in did but but no

5352

03:19:55,429 --> 03:19:53,120

it's not a typical typical thing the

5353

03:19:56,389 --> 03:19:55,439

house grew up it was like built in 1800s

5354

03:19:57,429 --> 03:19:56,399

and [h\_\_h]

5355

03:19:59,269 --> 03:19:57,439

you would think a basement would be

5356

03:20:02,550 --> 03:19:59,279

awesome because it'd be cold down there

5357

03:20:04,710 --> 03:20:02,560

i know right like built in ac bro

5358

03:20:07,190 --> 03:20:04,720

it's a significant difference it's 10 to

5359

03:20:08,309 --> 03:20:07,200

15 degrees difference right it's nice in

5360

03:20:10,630 --> 03:20:08,319

the summer

5361

03:20:11,990 --> 03:20:10,640

yeah yeah so texans did not think of

5362

03:20:14,630 --> 03:20:12,000

that

5363

03:20:16,309 --> 03:20:14,640

so like most texas houses don't have

5364

03:20:18,229 --> 03:20:16,319

basements

5365

03:20:21,030 --> 03:20:18,239

because we don't really we have like

5366

03:20:22,389 --> 03:20:21,040

flooding so basis are kind of a bad

5367

03:20:24,469 --> 03:20:22,399

thing yeah

5368

03:20:26,070 --> 03:20:24,479

in limestone so it's like very porous

5369

03:20:27,590 --> 03:20:26,080

yeah like no matter where you are it

5370

03:20:30,070 --> 03:20:27,600

could be that it could just [h\_\_h]

5371

03:20:32,309 --> 03:20:30,080

flood out of nowhere like our basement

5372

03:20:34,389 --> 03:20:32,319

that i grew up it would often flood like

5373

03:20:36,469 --> 03:20:34,399

yeah even though it was like

5374

03:20:37,670 --> 03:20:36,479

higher in elevation yeah anyway well i

5375

03:20:40,150 --> 03:20:37,680

know you guys already said this but i'll

5376

03:20:42,710 --> 03:20:40,160

say it one last time um i am excited to

5377

03:20:44,469 --> 03:20:42,720

uh to be park in a park in a van here in

5378

03:20:45,830 --> 03:20:44,479

the the garage with you guys at least

5379

03:20:47,670 --> 03:20:45,840

around the weekends and coming to hang

5380

03:20:49,110 --> 03:20:47,680

out so hopefully the chat and all those

5381

03:20:50,630 --> 03:20:49,120

people out there don't hate me we'll see

5382

03:20:51,990 --> 03:20:50,640

how that works out i like everybody

5383

03:20:53,030 --> 03:20:52,000

asked for more episodes from you guys

5384

03:20:55,269 --> 03:20:53,040

you guys are like you know what we're

5385

03:20:56,389 --> 03:20:55,279

gonna step away i'm too busy i'm having

5386

03:20:58,389 --> 03:20:56,399

a baby

5387

03:21:00,150 --> 03:20:58,399

and uh

5388

03:21:02,630 --> 03:21:00,160

yeah i think uh i think bill big

5389

03:21:05,110 --> 03:21:02,640

willie's got a lot of sincerity in his

5390

03:21:06,630 --> 03:21:05,120

projection i feel like uh

5391

03:21:08,710 --> 03:21:06,640

you know

5392

03:21:10,630 --> 03:21:08,720

he's not just riding on his radio voice

5393

03:21:11,990 --> 03:21:10,640

like there's a lot of possibility and

5394

03:21:14,229 --> 03:21:12,000

there's a lot of uh

5395

03:21:16,229 --> 03:21:14,239

a lot of three points to you know i i

5396

03:21:18,070 --> 03:21:16,239

like i think he's a good uh

5397

03:21:19,750 --> 03:21:18,080

contribution to the uh

5398

03:21:22,389 --> 03:21:19,760

the family

5399

03:21:24,710 --> 03:21:22,399

i love that good man i love that there's

5400

03:21:26,550 --> 03:21:24,720

a reason why we chose yeah well i mean

5401  
03:21:28,790 --> 03:21:26,560  
he's been our boy for for forever but

5402  
03:21:29,990 --> 03:21:28,800  
yeah he's he's great vibes and uh

5403  
03:21:32,050 --> 03:21:30,000  
because the minute i'm off the mic i

5404  
03:21:36,469 --> 03:21:32,060  
sound like steve buscemi automatically

5405  
03:21:40,070 --> 03:21:36,479  
[Laughter]

5406  
03:21:43,110 --> 03:21:41,429  
the voice of like randall from i was

5407  
03:21:45,990 --> 03:21:43,120  
just talking about him like in that like

5408  
03:21:47,510 --> 03:21:46,000  
uh just just before the podcast started

5409  
03:21:48,950 --> 03:21:47,520  
i forget was

5410  
03:21:53,750 --> 03:21:48,960  
[h\_\_h] crazy i was thinking about crazy

5411  
03:21:56,229 --> 03:21:53,760  
eyes yeah for big daddy that's it yeah

5412  
03:21:58,150 --> 03:21:56,239  
i love that dude or not big daddy it was

5413  
03:21:59,990 --> 03:21:58,160

the the one where he's like actually

5414

03:22:01,190 --> 03:22:00,000

inherits all that money or some [h\_\_h]

5415

03:22:03,190 --> 03:22:01,200

that's what it is he's just like he's

5416

03:22:09,750 --> 03:22:03,200

like home alone or something he was in

5417

03:22:15,990 --> 03:22:13,110

they kept telling to shut up and [h\_\_h]

5418

03:22:18,309 --> 03:22:16,000

hey hey uh jake play some hey plug into

5419

03:22:22,730 --> 03:22:18,319

your amp and player outro dude just play

5420

03:22:27,750 --> 03:22:23,060

[Music]

5421

03:22:31,429 --> 03:22:29,910

yes i wanna i wanna say i wanna stick up

5422

03:22:32,830 --> 03:22:31,439

look at your amp dude

5423

03:22:35,670 --> 03:22:32,840

all

5424

03:22:39,830 --> 03:22:35,680

right amp sitting over there five

5425

03:22:43,030 --> 03:22:41,590

we know in canadian money it's at least

5426

03:22:47,190 --> 03:22:43,040

a hundred and eighty thousand

5427

03:22:49,269 --> 03:22:47,200

hell yeah he's gonna shut the [ʌ\_\_ʌ] up

5428

03:22:52,150 --> 03:22:49,279

yeah shut the [ʌ\_\_ʌ] up donny

5429

03:22:54,950 --> 03:22:52,160

yes yeah that's exactly what it is man

5430

03:22:57,750 --> 03:22:54,960

that's hilarious oh man

5431

03:22:59,910 --> 03:22:57,760

oh what's that song who's that band uh

5432

03:23:00,830 --> 03:22:59,920

she likes me for me

5433

03:23:03,269 --> 03:23:00,840

google

5434

03:23:05,670 --> 03:23:03,279

dolls i look like dirty harry make her

5435

03:23:10,309 --> 03:23:05,680

laugh just like jim carrey uh there's a

5436

03:23:15,269 --> 03:23:12,630

oh damn it he's like i think his name is

5437

03:23:17,349 --> 03:23:15,279

steve buscemi

5438

03:23:18,950 --> 03:23:17,359

i also did not know

5439

03:23:20,550 --> 03:23:18,960

that uh

5440

03:23:24,469 --> 03:23:20,560

uh

5441

03:23:26,630 --> 03:23:24,479

hey leonardo what's the name of the band

5442

03:23:29,030 --> 03:23:26,640

uh hey leonardo

5443

03:23:30,710 --> 03:23:29,040

we gotta figure out how to make everyone

5444

03:23:32,790 --> 03:23:30,720

else hear what we're hearing i also did

5445

03:23:35,429 --> 03:23:32,800

not know this little black dude still

5446

03:23:37,030 --> 03:23:35,439

like wait you can't you're using it like

5447

03:23:38,469 --> 03:23:37,040

from jake or what you're just trying to

5448

03:23:40,550 --> 03:23:38,479

pull up on the

5449

03:23:42,150 --> 03:23:40,560

on your outro

5450

03:23:44,630 --> 03:23:42,160

no just uh

5451  
03:23:46,469 --> 03:23:44,640  
sharing on oh

5452  
03:23:50,630 --> 03:23:46,479  
oh yeah on youtube we just can never

5453  
03:23:50,640 --> 03:23:53,830  
nobody else can hear it

5454  
03:23:53,840 --> 03:24:02,790  
i can hear it you can hear it

5455  
03:24:06,740 --> 03:24:04,150  
yeah i don't know i don't know if the

5456  
03:24:11,990 --> 03:24:06,750  
chat can hear it

5457  
03:24:18,309 --> 03:24:14,469  
i want to hear jake's outro

5458  
03:24:19,670 --> 03:24:18,319  
yeah oh yeah jake's back okay nice

5459  
03:24:21,990 --> 03:24:19,680  
oh yeah i did

5460  
03:24:24,550 --> 03:24:22,000  
oh [h\_\_h]

5461  
03:24:28,469 --> 03:24:24,560  
we got okay so um

5462  
03:24:28,479 --> 03:24:32,790  
all right ready outro let's go

5463  
03:24:35,030 --> 03:24:34,940

louder dude

5464

03:24:41,030 --> 03:24:35,040

[Applause]

5465

03:24:51,210 --> 03:24:42,970

oh hell yeah

5466

03:24:51,220 --> 03:24:59,269

[Music]

5467

03:25:16,710 --> 03:25:01,060

um

5468

03:25:25,269 --> 03:25:18,680

dude

5469

03:25:29,670 --> 03:25:27,190

so so i feel like i feel like the outro

5470

03:25:31,670 --> 03:25:29,680

would be just this just this honestly

5471

03:25:33,269 --> 03:25:31,680

that's the outro you will you please

5472

03:25:34,630 --> 03:25:33,279

just record that and send that to me

5473

03:25:37,530 --> 03:25:34,640

because that's gonna be the outro from

5474

03:25:54,950 --> 03:25:37,540

now on

5475

03:26:22,710 --> 03:25:54,960

[Music]

5476

03:26:35,670 --> 03:26:24,650

hmm

5477

03:26:35,680 --> 03:26:40,330

uh

5478

03:26:49,830 --> 03:26:47,670

[Music]

5479

03:26:51,990 --> 03:26:49,840

i'm gonna put my wife into early labor

5480

03:26:54,070 --> 03:26:52,000

i'm just telling you i'm just glad

5481

03:26:55,110 --> 03:26:54,080

all the women within a five mile radius

5482

03:26:56,309 --> 03:26:55,120

if you were

5483

03:26:58,389 --> 03:26:56,319

wet right now

5484

03:27:00,950 --> 03:26:58,399

talk about flooding down in texas bro

5485

03:27:02,550 --> 03:27:00,960

there's a lot of moisture hey okay

5486

03:27:08,229 --> 03:27:02,560

before we roll out hey this is for you

5487

03:27:08,239 --> 03:27:23,050

hey

5488

03:27:39,990 --> 03:27:29,550

[Music]

5489

03:28:01,030 --> 03:27:42,140

dude

5490

03:28:05,190 --> 03:28:01,040

[Music]

5491

03:28:06,309 --> 03:28:05,200

i'll say this if we ever do a a baxter

5492

03:28:08,750 --> 03:28:06,319

revamp

5493

03:28:12,309 --> 03:28:08,760

britain's got some competition

5494

03:28:13,830 --> 03:28:12,319

[Music]

5495

03:28:15,910 --> 03:28:13,840

you guys just need to do that and then

5496

03:28:17,670 --> 03:28:15,920

do your voices overlaid over top of it

5497

03:28:19,590 --> 03:28:17,680

do your outro with it yeah we're going

5498

03:28:21,910 --> 03:28:19,600

to need you hey jake we're going to need

5499

03:28:23,349 --> 03:28:21,920

you to record today

5500

03:28:25,269 --> 03:28:23,359

i loved it man

5501  
03:28:27,030 --> 03:28:25,279  
that was great dude that was awesome

5502  
03:28:28,469 --> 03:28:27,040  
hell yeah it was

5503  
03:28:30,389 --> 03:28:28,479  
probably a little i probably played too

5504  
03:28:33,110 --> 03:28:30,399  
long i don't know no no dude i can

5505  
03:28:35,750 --> 03:28:33,120  
listen to you play forever

5506  
03:28:37,590 --> 03:28:35,760  
at one point ben turned and i i think he

5507  
03:28:39,349 --> 03:28:37,600  
fully came we're not sure but he was

5508  
03:28:41,590 --> 03:28:39,359  
behind joe yeah and there was a lot of

5509  
03:28:43,349 --> 03:28:41,600  
friction taking place so he did yeah

5510  
03:28:45,510 --> 03:28:43,359  
definitely

5511  
03:28:46,950 --> 03:28:45,520  
called the dude stew we're gonna do this

5512  
03:28:48,150 --> 03:28:46,960  
too

5513  
03:28:49,349 --> 03:28:48,160

what you do is you cut a couple

5514

03:28:51,349 --> 03:28:49,359

cantaloupes

5515

03:28:52,790 --> 03:28:51,359

big ball a big bowl

5516

03:28:55,830 --> 03:28:52,800

what about that third one

5517

03:28:57,750 --> 03:28:55,840

it was that third one yeah yeah

5518

03:29:00,550 --> 03:28:57,760

hey in the words of jack nicholson two

5519

03:29:01,750 --> 03:29:00,560

out of three ain't bad right yeah yeah

5520

03:29:08,060 --> 03:29:01,760

dude

5521

03:29:08,070 --> 03:29:15,750

[Music]

5522

03:29:19,740 --> 03:29:17,429

you just need like a raspy overlay of

5523

03:29:25,830 --> 03:29:19,750

your guys's voices on that

5524

03:29:29,110 --> 03:29:27,590

we need to get billy gibbons to do our

5525

03:29:30,870 --> 03:29:29,120

intro and outro

5526

03:29:32,150 --> 03:29:30,880

you know what you guys should say you

5527

03:29:33,670 --> 03:29:32,160

should talk oh yeah that would be so

5528

03:29:35,349 --> 03:29:33,680

necessary

5529

03:29:36,870 --> 03:29:35,359

do you know how like dave does this

5530

03:29:38,630 --> 03:29:36,880

little thing about like bumblefoot

5531

03:29:39,990 --> 03:29:38,640

rocking him in and out of every episode

5532

03:29:41,510 --> 03:29:40,000

you guys should do that you're parking

5533

03:29:42,870 --> 03:29:41,520

the car back in the garage right like i

5534

03:29:44,070 --> 03:29:42,880

know it's ufo garage but you're getting

5535

03:29:45,429 --> 03:29:44,080

in the car and you're going out for that

5536

03:29:46,710 --> 03:29:45,439

spin we're gonna go for a drive on our

5537

03:29:47,750 --> 03:29:46,720

conversation

5538

03:29:49,670 --> 03:29:47,760

because you're eventually going to do

5539

03:29:53,429 --> 03:29:49,680

that right you're going to go get one

5540

03:29:54,710 --> 03:29:53,439

dude yeah yes that is a great idea yes

5541

03:29:56,389 --> 03:29:54,720

they're doing it love that we're getting

5542

03:29:57,670 --> 03:29:56,399

the impala dude

5543

03:30:00,150 --> 03:29:57,680

in the garage at the end of the night

5544

03:30:02,150 --> 03:30:00,160

and then you can open it with the music

5545

03:30:03,349 --> 03:30:02,160

also what we've done is upgraded to a

5546

03:30:10,309 --> 03:30:03,359

two-car

5547

03:30:13,510 --> 03:30:11,750

uh

5548

03:30:16,150 --> 03:30:13,520

william has a van that he wants to do

5549

03:30:17,830 --> 03:30:16,160

for the oh yeah my original van that i

5550

03:30:19,550 --> 03:30:17,840

had

5551

03:30:23,269 --> 03:30:19,560

mitsubishi like

5552

03:30:24,630 --> 03:30:23,279

1984-86 you sat on i sat on the motor

5553

03:30:27,510 --> 03:30:24,640

was on the right and i sat on the

5554

03:30:29,269 --> 03:30:27,520

battery and all the seats could spin

5555

03:30:31,190 --> 03:30:29,279

the whole bed could lay out in the back

5556

03:30:34,550 --> 03:30:31,200

yeah i was a good christian boy so

5557

03:30:38,550 --> 03:30:34,560

nothing nothing fun really ever happened

5558

03:30:41,510 --> 03:30:38,560

yeah dude yeah so dude jake uh i'm

5559

03:30:44,469 --> 03:30:41,520

i'll i'll email you because bro

5560

03:30:46,070 --> 03:30:44,479

you got those sweet well you yeah we'll

5561

03:30:48,229 --> 03:30:46,080

talk afterwards you're gonna you're

5562

03:30:50,469 --> 03:30:48,239

gonna record our next intro now

5563

03:30:53,110 --> 03:30:50,479

by the way i gotta get the tones right

5564

03:30:55,110 --> 03:30:53,120

i'm gonna record it like real nice bro

5565

03:30:56,950 --> 03:30:55,120

and um hopefully i can come up with like

5566

03:30:58,550 --> 03:30:56,960

a nice like something you want like

5567

03:30:59,590 --> 03:30:58,560

something you'll get excited when you

5568

03:31:01,429 --> 03:30:59,600

hear it

5569

03:31:03,750 --> 03:31:01,439

like something killer

5570

03:31:04,870 --> 03:31:03,760

yeah dude honestly everything you play

5571

03:31:05,670 --> 03:31:04,880

was

5572

03:31:11,670 --> 03:31:05,680

like

5573

03:31:13,030 --> 03:31:11,680

oh you just jam for you know five

5574

03:31:15,269 --> 03:31:13,040

minutes and we'll just take a bit of

5575

03:31:17,590 --> 03:31:15,279

that so yeah we'll we'll talk after the

5576

03:31:21,349 --> 03:31:17,600

show man i'll throw some bass over it

5577

03:31:35,910 --> 03:31:22,229

yeah

5578

03:31:39,349 --> 03:31:37,349

hey

5579

03:31:40,389 --> 03:31:39,359

boys we did it

5580

03:31:44,630 --> 03:31:40,399

we did it

5581

03:31:47,269 --> 03:31:44,640

thanks for coming on hanging out with us

5582

03:31:49,510 --> 03:31:47,279

tonight dude this has been [h\_\_\h]

5583

03:31:53,110 --> 03:31:49,520

awesome again dude love hanging out with

5584

03:31:55,030 --> 03:31:53,120

you uh love the jams love the rings love

5585

03:31:56,950 --> 03:31:55,040

that goddamn shirt

5586

03:31:59,110 --> 03:31:56,960

that shirt don't ever tell us where you

5587

03:32:00,870 --> 03:31:59,120

got that shirt seriously seriously

5588

03:32:03,429 --> 03:32:00,880

that's a cosmic mystery

5589

03:32:05,910 --> 03:32:03,439

and big willy man welcome to the team

5590

03:32:08,229 --> 03:32:05,920

brother it's so nice to have you

5591

03:32:10,469 --> 03:32:08,239

um it's it's gonna be great dude we're

5592

03:32:13,030 --> 03:32:10,479

gonna have a really good time so make

5593

03:32:14,870 --> 03:32:13,040

sure you hit up jake because

5594

03:32:15,750 --> 03:32:14,880

you know chat with you man

5595

03:32:18,870 --> 03:32:15,760

yeah

5596

03:32:20,229 --> 03:32:18,880

it's gonna be fun times man

5597

03:32:21,750 --> 03:32:20,239

yeah we'll get we'll get some people on

5598

03:32:22,710 --> 03:32:21,760

the weekends it'll be i think it'll be

5599

03:32:24,630 --> 03:32:22,720

and it's going to be it's going to be a

5600

03:32:27,030 --> 03:32:24,640

lot of fun it'll just be this it's just

5601  
03:32:28,790 --> 03:32:27,040  
yeah there's it's the answers lie in the

5602  
03:32:29,830 --> 03:32:28,800  
collective consciousness i know that's a

5603  
03:32:31,030 --> 03:32:29,840  
lot of other people have said that but

5604  
03:32:33,269 --> 03:32:31,040  
there's there's something to that not

5605  
03:32:34,389 --> 03:32:33,279  
true yeah just popping everybody's

5606  
03:32:36,070 --> 03:32:34,399  
like that dude

5607  
03:32:39,030 --> 03:32:36,080  
he's just on a cloud he just like you

5608  
03:32:40,790 --> 03:32:39,040  
know he just pops up like hey

5609  
03:32:41,910 --> 03:32:40,800  
you know what i mean guys you guys just

5610  
03:32:44,309 --> 03:32:41,920  
chill yeah

5611  
03:32:45,830 --> 03:32:44,319  
dude yeah it's just a good guy he's a

5612  
03:32:47,750 --> 03:32:45,840  
good guy

5613  
03:32:50,469 --> 03:32:47,760

who who better to have like sitting on

5614

03:32:52,710 --> 03:32:50,479

your couch in your garage

5615

03:32:54,790 --> 03:32:52,720

and like and anybody wants to walk by

5616

03:32:56,630 --> 03:32:54,800

and party and wills they're like that's

5617

03:32:58,710 --> 03:32:56,640

going to be a great time that's true and

5618

03:32:59,670 --> 03:32:58,720

i give amazing hugs it's a it's a fun

5619

03:33:01,750 --> 03:32:59,680

fact

5620

03:33:05,140 --> 03:33:01,760

i want to hug you so bad right now you

5621

03:33:05,150 --> 03:33:14,389

[Laughter]

5622

03:33:18,469 --> 03:33:16,389

no worries man all right have a good